



**Minnesota State** 

## **Lake Superior College**

Affirmative Action Plan for July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2024

Lake Superior College 2101 Trinity Road Duluth, MN 55733 (218) 733-7600 MN Relay: 1-800-627-3529 Email: Info@lsc.edu Website: (https://www.lsc.edu/)

As requested by Minnesota Statute 3.197: This report cost approximately **\$12,417.92** to prepare, including staff time, printing and mailing expenses.

To request an alternative format of this document, please contact Jestina Vichorek jestina.vichorek@lsc.edu

## **Table of Contents**

Statement of Commitment	1
Executive Summary	
Organizational Profile	
Individuals Responsible for Directing/Implementing the Affirmative Action Plan	
President	
Affirmative Action Officer	5
Affirmative Action Officer Designee(s)	6
Human Resources Director or Designee(s)	6
Americans with Disabilities Act Title I Coordinator	7
Americans with Disabilities Act Title II Coordinator	
(Diversity) Recruitment Coordinator	9
Senior Managers and Facility Executive Team Leaders	10
All Employees	11
Communication of the Affirmative Action Plan	11
Internal Methods of Communication	11
External Methods of Communication	12
Job Category Analysis	12
Determining Availability	
Utilization/Comparing Employees to Availability, Goal Establishment, and Timetables	
Identification of Areas for Further Monitoring	
Progress Reports	
Separations	
Corrective Actions, Action-Oriented Programs, and Timetable	19
Corrective Actions	
Action-Oriented Programs	27
Barriers	27
Recruitment and Processes	28
Retention	29
Training	30
Methods of Auditing, Evaluating, and Reporting Program Success	31
Pre-Employment Review Procedure/Monitoring the Hiring Process	31
Pre-Review Procedure for Layoff Decisions	31
Other Methods of Program Evaluation	31
Policies, Procedures, and Notice	33
A. Minnesota State Board Policy, 1B.1 Equal Opportunity and Nondiscrimination in Employment an	ıd
Education (Review began April 2022. See current policy here)	33
Part 1. Policy Statement	
Part 2. Definitions	33
Part 3. Consensual Relationships.	35
Part 4. Retaliation	35
Part 5. Policies and procedures	35
B. Minnesota State System Procedure 1B.1.1 Report/Complaint of Discrimination/Harassment	
Investigation and Resolution (Review began May 2022. See current policy here)	
Part 1. Purpose and applicability	
Part 2. Definitions	36

	Part 3. Consensual Relationships.	37
	Part 4. Reporting Incidents of discrimination/harassment	38
	Part 5. Right to representation.	38
	Part 6. Investigation and Resolution	39
	Part 7. System office, college, or university action.	42
	Part 8. Appeal	42
	Part 9. Education and training.	42
	Part 10. Distribution of board policy 1B.1 and this procedure	43
	Part 11. Maintenance of report/complaint procedure documentation	43
	Lake Superior College Discrimination/Harassment Complaint Form	43
C.	Minnesota State 1B.3 Sexual Violence Policy	45
	Part 1. Policy statement	45
	Part 2. Definitions	45
D.	Minnesota State System Procedure 1B.3.1 Response to Sexual Violence and Title IX Sexual	
	Harassment	48
	Part 1. Purpose	48
	Part 2. Definitions	48
	Part 3. Reporting Incidents of Sexual Violence	49
	Part 4. Confidentiality of reporting	
	Part 5. Policy notices	51
	Part 6. Investigation and Disciplinary Procedures	52
	Part 7. Investigation and Resolution	54
	Part 8. Appeal	
	Part 9. Education and Training	58
	Part 10. Maintenance of Report/Complaint Procedure Documentation	59
	Lake Superior College Sexual Violence Complaint Form	
Ε.	Minnesota State's Access and Accommodation for Individuals with Disabilities Policy, 1B.4	
	Part 1. Policy Statement	
	Part 2. Definitions. An individual with a disability:	
	Part 3. General Access Policy.	
	Part 4. Availability and Notice	
	Part 5. Reasonable Accommodations.	
	Part 6. Offered and/or Sponsored Services or Activities for Qualified Students with Disabilities	
	Part 7. Process	
F.	Minnesota State's Reasonable Accommodations in Employment System Procedure, 1B.0.1	
	Part 1 Purpose	
	Part 2. Reasonable Accommodations in Employment	
	Part 3. Definitions.	
	Part 4. Identification of Assigned Staff Member	
	Part 5. Right to Representation	
	Part 6. Providing Reasonable Accommodations.	
	Part 7. Application.	
-	Request for Reasonable Accommodation Form	
G.	Notice Under the Americans with Disabilities Act	
Н.	Lake Superior College Grievance Procedure Under Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act	71
١.	Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") Title II (non-employee) Reasonable	
	Accommodation/Modification in Public Services, Programs or Activities Request Form	72

J. Evacuation Procedure for Individuals with Disabilities or Otherwise in Need of Assistance	73
Appendices	i
Appendix A: Progress Report	i
Appendix B: Separation Analysis	vi
Appendix C: Job Category Analysis	xvii
Appendix D: Feeder Jobs	xxi
Appendix E: Determining Availability	xxvii
Appendix F: Utilization-Goal Analysis	xxxii
Appendix G. Region Definitions	xxxiv
Appendix H. Standard Occupational Classification Codes	xliv
Definitions of Terms Used in This Affirmative Action Plan	lxii

## **Statement of Commitment**

Minnesota Administrative Rules, part 3905.0400, subpart 1, item C

This statement reaffirms Lake Superior College (**th**ereafter "the College") is committed to Minnesota's statewide affirmative action efforts and providing equal employment opportunity to all employees and applicants in accordance with equal opportunity and affirmative action laws.

I affirm my personal and official support of these policies which provide that:

- No individual shall be discriminated against in the terms and conditions of employment, personnel
  practices, or access to and participation in programs, services, and activities, or subject to harassment, on
  the basis of race, sex (including pregnancy), color, creed, religion, age, national origin, sexual orientation,
  gender expression, gender identity, disability, marital status, familial status, status with regard to public
  assistance, or membership or activity in a local human rights commission.
- The prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex precludes sexual harassment, gender-based harassment, and harassment based on pregnancy.
- This College is committed to the implementation of the affirmative action policies, programs, and procedures included in this plan to ensure that employment practices are free from discrimination. Employment practices include, but are not limited to the following: hiring, promotion, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff, disciplinary action, termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. We will provide reasonable accommodation to employees and applicants with disabilities.
- This College will continue to actively promote a program of affirmative action, wherever females, racial/ethnic minorities, and individuals with disabilities are underrepresented in the workforce, and work to retain all qualified, talented employees, including protected group employees and veterans.
- This College will evaluate its efforts, including those of its directors, managers, and supervisors, in promoting equal opportunity and achieving affirmative action objectives contained herein. In addition, this College will expect all employees to perform their job duties in a manner that promotes equal opportunity for all.

It is the College's policy to provide an employment environment free of any form of discriminatory harassment as prohibited by federal, state, and local human rights laws. I strongly encourage suggestions as to how we may improve. We strive to provide equal employment opportunities and the best possible service to all Minnesotans.

at. S. Rog

College President:

Date Signed: 7/18/2022

## **Executive Summary**

Minnesota Administrative Rules, part 3905.0400, subpart 1, item A

This Affirmative Action Plan meets the requirements as set forth in statute, in Administrative Rule, and by Minnesota Management and Budget (MMB). The Plan outlines:

- Affirmative action goals
- Timetables
- Reasonable and assertive hiring and retention methods for achieving these goals

This Affirmative Action review revealed underutilization of the following protected group(s) in the following job categories:

Job Categories	Females	Racial/Ethnic Minorities	Individuals with Disabilities	Veterans
Officials & Administrators	-	х	-	-
Professionals	-	x	-	-
Technicians	-	-	-	-
Paraprofessionals	x	х	-	-
Office/Clerical	-	x	x	-
Skilled Craft	-	-	-	-
Service Maintenance	-	x	-	-
Faculty – Temporary	x	x	-	-
Faculty – Probationary	-	x	x	х
Faculty – Unlimited	-	-	-	х

 Table 1 Workforce Underutilization Analysis of Protected Groups and Veterans

(x indicates the job categories and protected groups or veterans that have underutilization.)

Once complete, information about how to obtain or access a copy of this Plan is provided to every employee of the College. Our intention is to make every employee aware of Lake Superior College's commitments to affirmative action and equal employment opportunity. The completed Plan is also posted on the College's Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity website (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/affirmative-action-equal-opportunity/</u>) and maintained in the Human Resources Department.

Affirmative Action Officer or Designee:	Date Signed: 7/18/2022
Human Resources Director or Designee:	Date Signed: 7/18/2022
College President:	Date Signed: 7/18/2022

## **Organizational Profile**

Lake Superior College's (LSC) Mission is to serve the community and support the economy of Northeast Minnesota and beyond by providing high-value accessible higher education and advanced training in a supportive environment. The College's Vision is to strengthen our community by anticipating and meeting its needs for innovative education and training.

LSC offers 90+ certificate, diploma and associate degree programs in career/technical fields and prebaccalaureate majors for students interested in transferring to a 4-year college or university. LSC offers affordable, quality, hands-on training for a wide range of in-demand careers, including nearly 200 online classes each semester.

Located in beautiful Duluth, MN, Lake Superior College has been ranked among the 20 best community colleges in the nation for quality and affordability. LSC was also ranked among the 10 most affordable online associate degrees in cybersecurity and among the top 25 best online associate degrees in cybersecurity. The associate in accounting online degree was named as one of the top 50 best online accounting degree programs, and in addition, Lake Superior College is ranked among the best LPN programs in Minnesota.

Lake Superior College's main campus is set back on a majestic 97-acre wooded lot overlooking Lake Superior and St. Louis River bay. The campus features an award-winning hiking trail, a designated trout stream (Miller Creek) and access to a city-run disc golf course. Duluth, Minnesota has earned the honor of being named the best 2014 outdoors town in America by Outside Magazine. Lake Superior College also boasts three offsite campus locations to include, the LSC Center for Advanced Aviation, which is home to our professional pilot and aviation maintenance technician programs, conveniently located near the Duluth Airport and directly next to Cirrus Aircraft, an industry partner. The LSC Emergency Response Training Center is a regional fire-fighting and emergency rescue training hub and also hosts LSC's truck driving program in west Duluth. The LSC Downtown Center offers state-of-the-art integrated manufacturing training and shop facilities for machining, welding, and computer-aided design.

## Individuals Responsible for Directing/Implementing the Affirmative Action Plan

Minnesota Administrative Rules, part 3905.0400, subpart 1, item B

## President

#### **Responsibilities**

The President is responsible for establishing an Affirmative Action Plan, including goals, timetables, and compliance with all federal and state laws and regulations. Quarterly, the President reports the College's progress in meeting its affirmative action goals and objectives to the Commissioner of Minnesota Management & Budget (MMB). The President, through the Commissioner of MMB, will report annually to the Governor and the Legislature the College's progress in meeting its affirmative action goals affirmative action goals and objectives.

#### Duties

The duties of the President include, but are not limited to:

- Appoint the Affirmative Action Officer or designee and include accountability for the administration of the College's Affirmative Action Plan in his or her position description.
- Take action, if needed, on complaints of discrimination and discriminatory harassment.
- Issue a statement affirming the department's commitment to affirmative action and equal employment opportunity and ensure the statement is shared with all employees.
- Make decisions and changes in policies, procedures or physical accommodations as needed to implement effective affirmative action in the College.
- Actively promote equal employment opportunity and incorporate diversity and inclusion principles in annual business plans, strategic plans, and the College's mission.
- Notify all contractors and sub-contractors with the department of their affirmative action responsibilities.
- Enforce equal employment opportunity in affirmative and non-affirmative hiring decisions reviewed in the hiring process.
- Require that all College directors, managers, and supervisors include responsibility statements to support affirmative action, equal opportunity, diversity, and/or cultural responsiveness in their position descriptions and annual objectives.
- Comply with state-wide and College anti-discrimination and anti-harassment policies.

#### Accountability

The President is accountable directly to the Chancellor of Minnesota State and indirectly to the Commissioner of MMB for affirmative action matters.

#### Name of individual(s) responsible

Name: Patricia Rogers Title: President Email: <u>patricia.rogers@lsc.edu</u> Phone: 218-733-7614

## **Affirmative Action Officer**

#### Responsibilities

The Affirmative Action Officer is directly responsible for developing, coordinating, implementing, and monitoring the College's affirmative action plan.

#### Duties

The duties of the Affirmative Action Officer include, but are not limited to:

- Develop and administer the College's Affirmative Action Plan.
- Develop and set College-wide affirmative action hiring goals.
- Monitor College compliance and fulfill all affirmative action reporting requirements.
- Disseminate the affirmative action policy to employees in the College.
- Inform the President of progress on affirmative action and equal opportunity goals and report potential concerns.
- Act as the affirmative action liaison between the College, MMB, and the Governor's Office.
- Determine the need for affirmative action training within the College. Develop training goals and content with internal and external resources.
- Review and recommend changes in policies, procedures, programs, and physical accommodations to implement affirmative action and equal opportunity.
- Develop innovative programs to attract and retain individuals from protected groups and veterans in the College.
- Support and recruit racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and females for employment, promotion, and training opportunities.
- Manage the College's pre-hire review process.
- Review requests for non-affirmative hires in the Monitoring the Hiring process and refer unresolved issues to the Commissioner for final decision.
- Ensure supervisors and managers are making good faith efforts to recruit and retain qualified candidates and employees from protected groups and veterans.
- Oversee the administration of the Americans with Disabilities Act Title I and Title II.
- Maintain records of requests for reasonable accommodations.
- Oversee the administration of the College Diversity Recruitment program.
- Comply with state-wide and College anti-discrimination and anti-harassment policies.

#### Accountability

The Affirmative Action Officer is accountable to the College President for program impacts and for ongoing program activities and direction. The Affirmative Action Officer oversees the administration of ADA Title II, manages diversity and inclusion initiatives, and other equal opportunity related matters. In addition, the AAO ensures that aggregate data and trends of complaints of illegal discrimination in hiring are provided and shared with the Human Resources Director on a quarterly basis.

#### Name of individual(s) responsible

Name: Jestina Vichorek Title: Executive Human Resources Officer Email: jestina.vichorek@lsc.edu Phone: 218-733-7677

## **Affirmative Action Officer Designee(s)**

#### Responsibilities

Designees are responsible for the implementation of the department's Affirmative Action Plan at their facility/work location. Each designee is directly accountable to the College's Affirmative Action Officer for matters relating to affirmative action.

#### Duties

The duties of Affirmative Action Designees include, but are not limited to:

- Fulfill all affirmative action reporting requirements by submitting standard reports.
- Ensure dissemination of all relevant affirmative action information to appropriate staff.
- Serve as ex-officio member of the Employee Resource Group (ERG) diversity committee at their work and/or participate in the College's diversity or equity committee.
- Determine the need for diversity training and recommend training at their respective work location.
- Review policies, procedures, and practices to recommend changes to the Affirmative Action Officer.
- Partner with the College's recruitment team at their work locations.
- Comply with statewide and College anti-discrimination and anti-harassment policies.

#### Accountability

The Affirmative Action Designee is accountable indirectly to the Affirmative Action Officer / Executive Human Resources Officer on matters pertaining to Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity.

#### Name of individual(s) responsible

Name: LeAnn Ulvi Title: Human Resources Specialist I Email: <u>leann.ulvi@lsc.edu</u> Phone: 218-733-1068

## Human Resources Director or Designee(s)

#### **Responsibilities**

The Human Resource (HR) Office is responsible for ensuring equitable and uniform administration of all personnel policies.

The HR Director is responsible, in conjunction with the College ADA Coordinator, for ensuring timely responses to all Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requests for reasonable accommodations to remove barriers to equal employment opportunity with the College. The HR Director is responsible for assisting managers and supervisors in human resources management activities.

Staff within HR who work on affirmative action and diversity issues are accountable to the HR Director or Designee.

#### Duties

The duties of HR Director include, but are not limited to:

• Maintain effective working relationships with the College Affirmative Action Officer and designees.

- Provide leadership to HR staff and others to ensure personnel decision-making processes adhere to equal opportunity and affirmative action principles.
- Provide guidance in the development and use of selection criteria to ensure they are objective, uniform, and job related.
- Assist in recruitment and retention of protected groups or veterans and notify managers and supervisors of existing disparities.
- Ensure an Affirmative Action Pre-hire Review process is implemented and followed by hiring managers and supervisors in collaboration with the Affirmative Action Officer.
- Initiate and report on progress made with program objectives contained in the Affirmative Action Plan.
- Ensure that the reasonable accommodation process is implemented and followed for all employees and applicants in need of a reasonable accommodation.
- Assist supervisors, managers, and the Affirmative Action Officer in the recruitment of protected group members and veterans through career and job fairs and other efforts, as well as in selection and retention of protected group members.
- Assist supervisors, managers, the Affirmative Action Officer, and HR staff in the creation of supported worker positions. These positions help reduce College costs by diverting supportive employment duties from higher skilled workers to supported worker positions. This can improve employee morale and retention of individuals with disabilities in integrated employment.
- Request assistance from MMB to support diversity recruitment efforts, as well as the retention of protected group members and veterans in hard-to-fill or executive level positions.
- Include responsibility statements for affirmative action/equal employment opportunity in position descriptions and annual performance objectives.
- Comply with state-wide and College anti-discrimination and anti-harassment policies.

#### Accountability

HR staff are accountable to the HR Director or Designee.

#### Name of individual(s) responsible

Name: Jestina Vichorek Title: Executive Human Resources Officer Email: jestina.vichorek@lsc.edu Phone: 218-733-7677

## **Americans with Disabilities Act Title I Coordinator**

#### **Responsibilities**

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Title I Coordinator is responsible for ensuring the College's compliance with the ADA Title I – Employment, in accordance with the ADA - as amended, and the Minnesota Human Rights Act.

#### **Duties**

The duties of the ADA Title I Coordinator include, but are not limited to:

• Provide guidance, coordination, and direction to College management on the ADA. The College develops and implements policies, procedures, and practices to ensure College employment practices and programs are accessible and nondiscriminatory.

- Provide training, technical guidance, and consultation to College management and staff on compliance and best practices for hiring and retaining individuals with disabilities, as well as the provision of reasonable accommodations to employees and job applicants.
- Track and facilitate requests for reasonable accommodations for job applicants and employees, as well as members of the public accessing College services and report reasonable accommodations annually to MMB.
- Research case law rules and regulation and update Human Resources (HR) Directors on evolving ADA issues. Meet bi-annually with ADA Coordinators and provide updates on ADA.
- Ensure compliance with ADA reporting according to state and federal requirements.
- Assist the Affirmative Action Officer in designing and delivering specific ADA training for targeted groups.
- Submit reasonable accommodation reimbursement under the guidelines of the state-wide accommodation fund.
- Receive requests for ADA accommodations and work with appropriate supervisors, unions, etc. to approve or deny the request, or provide alternative accommodations.
- Provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals (as defined by ADA) with known physical or mental disabilities, to enable them to compete in the selection process, perform essential functions of the job, and/or enjoy equal benefits and privileges. The ADA Coordinator and the Regional Human Resources Director (RHRD) who also serve as the Regional ADA Coordinator, in consultation with the employee and supervisor, and other individuals involved must:
  - Discuss the purpose and essential functions of the job and complete a step-by-step job analysis;
  - Determine the precise job-related limitations;
  - Identify potential accommodations and assess the effectiveness each would have in allowing the employee to perform essential functions of the job; and
  - After discussion and review, select and implement the accommodations that are appropriate for both the employee and the employer using the Reasonable Accommodation Agreement.
- Comply with state-wide and College anti-discrimination and anti-harassment policies.

#### Accountability

The ADA Title I Coordinator is accountable to the College President.

#### Name of individual(s) responsible

Name: Jestina Vichorek Title: Executive Human Resources Officer Email: jestina.vichorek@lsc.edu Phone: 218-733-7677

## Americans with Disabilities Act Title II Coordinator

#### **Responsibilities**

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Title II Coordinator is responsible ensuring the College's compliance with the ADA Title II – Public Services, in accordance with the ADA as amended, and the Minnesota Human Rights Act.

#### Duties

The duties of the ADA Title II Coordinator include, but are not limited to:

- Provide guidance, coordination, and direction to College management on the ADA. The College develops and implements policies, procedures, and practices to ensure College employment practices and programs are accessible and nondiscriminatory.
- Provide training, technical guidance, and consultation to the College's management and staff on compliance and best practices with regards and obligations to members of the public with disabilities, as well as the provision of reasonable modifications for visitors.
- Track and facilitate requests for reasonable modifications for members of the public accessing College services. Report reasonable modifications annually to MMB.
- Research case law rules and regulation and update Executive team on evolving ADA issues. Meet biannually with state ADA Coordinators and learn updates and share practices on ADA.
- Ensure compliance with ADA reporting according to state and federal requirements.
- Assist the Affirmative Action Officer in designing and delivering training for College employees assisting ADA modifications for the public.
- Provide reasonable modifications to members of the public (as defined by ADA) with known physical or mental disabilities to ensure equal access and privileges to programming and services. The ADA Title II Coordinator will consult with the member of the public in need of a modification and:
  - $\circ$   $\;$  Discuss the purpose and essential functions of the reasonable modification.
  - o Identify the potential modifications and assess the effectiveness each request.
  - After discussion and review, select and implement the modifications that are appropriate for both the member of the public and the College.
  - o Document this review and reported in the State ADA Annual Report.
- Comply with state-wide and College anti-discrimination and anti-harassment policies.

#### Accountability

The ADA Title II Coordinator is accountable to the College President. Name of individual(s) responsible

Name: Jestina Vichorek Title: Executive Human Resources Officer Email: jestina.vichorek@lsc.edu Phone: 218-733-7677

## (Diversity) Recruitment Coordinator

Responsibilities

The Diversity Recruitment Coordinator is responsible for the creation and coordination of the Diversity Recruitment Plan outlined in this document.

#### **Duties**

The duties of the Diversity Recruitment Coordinator include, but are not limited to:

- Identify high-need recruitment job areas within the College.
- Communicate the strategic recruitment plan to Human Resources (HR), the executive team, management, and staff.
- Assist the Affirmative Action Officer in conducting periodic audits of recruitment activity to measure the effectiveness of efforts and activities toward attaining strategic diversity goals and objectives.
- Maintain relationships with College executive teams, HR, and management to make decisions about the diversity recruitment needs of the department.
- Maintain relationships with community stakeholders, colleges and universities, and workforce centers to continue effective diversity recruitment strategies.
- Comply with state-wide and College anti-discrimination and anti-harassment policies.

#### Accountability

The Diversity Recruitment Coordinator is accountable to the Executive Human Resources Officer.

#### Name of individual(s) responsible

Name: LeAnn Ulvi Title: Human Resources Specialist I Email: <u>leann.ulvi@lsc.edu</u> Phone: 218-733-1068

## **Senior Managers and Facility Executive Team Leaders**

#### Responsibilities

College senior managers and executive team leaders are responsible for implementing all aspects of the College Affirmative Action Plan and the College's commitment to affirmative action and equal opportunity.

#### **Duties**

The duties of senior managers and executive team leaders include, but are not limited to:

- Identify problem areas and eliminate barriers that prevent equal employment opportunity within the College.
- Communicate the equal opportunity employment policy and the affirmative action plan to all employees.
- Assist the Affirmative Action Officer in periodic audits of hiring and promotion patterns to remove obstacles to attaining affirmative action goals and objectives.
- Hold regular discussions with supervisors and employees to ensure the College's equal employment opportunity policies are being followed.
- Inform and evaluate managers and supervisors on their equal employment opportunity efforts and results, in addition to other job performance criteria.
- Comply with statewide and College anti-discrimination and anti-harassment policies.

#### Accountability

Senior managers and executive team leaders are accountable directly to the College President.

## **All Employees**

#### Responsibilities

All employees are responsible for conducting themselves in accordance with the State of Minnesota's policy of equal employment opportunity. This includes refraining from any actions that would subject any employee to negative treatment on the basis of race, creed, color, sex (including pregnancy, child birth, and related medical condition), national origin, age, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, veteran status, reliance on public assistance, membership or activity in a local human rights commission, religion, political opinions, or affiliations. Protected class also includes genetic information for employees. Employees who believe they have been subjected to such discrimination or harassment are encouraged to use the College's complaint procedure.

#### **Duties**

The duties of all employees include, but are not limited to:

- Exhibit an attitude of respect, courtesy, and cooperation toward colleagues and the public.
- Refrain from any actions that would adversely affect a colleague on the basis of their race, creed, color, sex (including pregnancy, child birth, and related medical condition), national origin, age, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, veteran status, reliance on public assistance, membership or activity in a local human rights commission, religion, political opinions, or affiliations. Protected class also includes genetic information for employees.
- Comply with state-wide and College anti-discrimination and anti-harassment policies.

#### Accountability

Employees are accountable to their designated supervisor and indirectly to the College's Commissioner. All employees are responsible for conducting themselves in accordance with the Affirmative Action Plan.

## **Communication of the Affirmative Action Plan**

Minnesota Administrative Rules, part 3905.0400, subpart 1, item D and Minnesota Administrative Rules, part 3905.0400, subpart 1, item E

The following information describes the methods that the College takes to communicate the Affirmative Action Plan to employees and the general public:

## **Internal Methods of Communication**

- Internal memorandum. College leadership or the Affirmative Action Officer will send an internal memo to College employees each year. This message identifies the location of the Affirmative Action Plan and the employee's responsibility to read and understand it. It also indicates the employee's responsibility to support and implement equal opportunity and affirmative action.
- Intranet. The College's Affirmative Action Plan is available to all employees on the College's internal website on the Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity website (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/affirmative-action-</u>

<u>equal-opportunity/</u>) and in print to anyone who requests it. As requested, the College will make the plan available in alternative formats.

• **Printed copy.** A physical copy of the College's Affirmative Action Plan is available to employees at the following address:

Lake Superior College, Human Resources Department, 2101 Trinity Road, Duluth MN 55811.

• **Signage.** Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity statements and posters are prominently displayed in areas frequently used by employees.

## **External Methods of Communication**

- **Public website.** The College's Affirmative Action Plan is available on the College's public website at (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/affirmative-action-equal-opportunity/</u>). Printed copies are available to anyone who requests it. As requested, the College will make the plan available in alternative formats.
- Equal opportunity employer language. The College's website homepage, letterhead, publications, and all job postings include the statement "Lake Superior College is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity employer." The College will also ensure a representative ratio of diversity is on all marketing materials.
- **Signage**. Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity statements and posters are prominently displayed in common public areas. Examples of posters displayed include: Equal Employment Opportunity is the law, Employee Rights under the Fair Labor Standards Act, and the Americans with Disabilities Act Notice to the Public.
- A physical copy of the College's Affirmative Action Plan is available to contractors, vendors, and members of the public at the following address:

Lake Superior College, Human Resources Department, 2101 Trinity Road, Duluth MN 55811.

## **Job Category Analysis**

Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0600 Subp 3.A and Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0600 Subp 3.B

The College conducted a Job Category Analysis to determine the percent of protected group employees and veterans in each job category. The job category analysis lists job class titles in each Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) job category at the College. A job classification is a group of one or more positions with similar duties and responsibilities. These classifications help clarify positions within the class so the same schedules of pay can be applied with equity to all positions in the class that fall under the same, or substantially the same, employment conditions.

## **Determining Availability**

MS 43A.19(b), MS 43A.19(c), Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0600 Subp 1, Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0600 Subp 2, Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0600 Subp 3C, and Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0600 Subp 3D

The College used the United States Census Bureau's EEO Tabulation 2014-2018 American Community Survey (ACS) statistical data for external availability, which is the most current statistical information available at the time of developing this affirmative action plan. The feeder job statistics of employees are used for internal availability (refer to Appendix D. Feeder Jobs for details).

These external and internal factors are weighted according to the College's past hiring patterns and/or future recruitment focus to obtain the final availability (Refer to Appendix E. Determining Availability for details).

# Utilization/Comparing Employees to Availability, Goal Establishment, and Timetables

Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0400 Subp 1 Item G, Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0600 Subp 3, Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0600 Subp 4, and Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0600 Subp 5.

Utilization is an analysis of affirmative action and equal opportunity employment data used to assess the available workforce for a given state.

Underutilization Analysis worksheets are attached in the appendices. Numbers less than 10 are indicated with "<10" in accordance with Minnesota Management and Budget's guidance on data privacy.

Through the utilization and availability analysis, the College has determined which job categories are underutilized for females, racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans in the College and has set hiring goals for the next two years. Hiring goals are objective and used for making good faith efforts for all aspects of the affirmative action plan. Effective hiring goals are strategic, actionable, and measurable efforts the College is committed to pursuing and implementing in 2022-2024.

The goals are not quotas, nor do they require protected group or veteran status-based hiring preferences. They are aspirational goals so that the College makes good faith efforts to remove barriers to equal employment opportunity.

The College used the whole person rule to establish a hiring goal. This means when the actual representation percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, or veterans is less than reasonably would be expected given the workforce participation in the labor market area/reasonable recruitment area and that difference is at least one whole person (more than 1), then a goal is established for that job category.

When a hiring goal for a job category is established, a percentage goal equals to the final availability percentage is calculated for females, racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans in that job category.

In this Affirmative Action Plan, the College combined the Customized Training job category with Faculty Temporary. This is a change from the 2020-2022 Affirmative Action Plan. The change was necessary because Customized Training is such a small group of employees that have job assignments at varying times during the academic year. It is more appropriate to capture those employees with Faculty Temporary.

In Appendix F. the Utilization Goals indicates if a job category by protected group or veterans is underutilized.

Area(s) in the College's workforce that require further monitoring appear in the "Establish Goals?" column as:
"Yes": there is underutilization.

• "Monitor": The College needs to monitor the job it may be underutilized where employee movement occurs.

In Table 2. Hiring Goals by Job Category, Protected Groups and Veterans, if a protected groups or veterans in a job category shows "Monitor," the College will proactively make good faith efforts to recruit external qualified protected groups and veterans. The College will also train and retain employees in the job category to help prevent underutilization due to an employee move or attrition.

Refer to Appendix F. Utilization-Goals for details for underutilization and hiring goals.

Table 2. Table two is a summary of Hiring Goals by Job Category, Protected Groups or Veterans. The actions the College will take to address these hiring goals will be described in the Corrective Actions and Action-Oriented Programs section.

Job Categories	Females Establish Goals?	Females If Yes, Goals for FY 2022- 2024	Racial/ Ethnic Minoritie s Establish Goals?	Racial/ Ethnic Minorities If Yes, Goals for FY 2022- 2024	Individuals with Disabilities Establish Goals?	Individuals with Disabilities If Yes, Goals for FY 2022- 2024	Veterans Establish Goals?	Veterans If Yes, Goals for FY 2022- 2024
Officials and Administrators	-	-	Yes	24.00%	Monitor	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	Yes	10.14%	Monitor	-	Monitor	-
Paraprofessionals	Yes	58.80%	Yes	16.40%	Monitor	-	Monitor	-
Office/Clerical	-	-	Yes	17.79%	Yes	6.08%	Monitor	-
Skilled Craft	Monitor	-	Monitor	-	Monitor	-	Monitor	-
Service Maintenance	Yes	35.02%	Yes	22.99%	Monitor	-	Monitor	-
Faculty – Temporary	-	-	Yes	14.27%	-	-	-	-
Faculty – Probationary	-	-	Yes	13.34%	Yes	5.31%	Yes	5.08%
Faculty – Unlimited	-	-	Yes	11.66%	Monitor	-	Yes	3.82%

Table 2. Hiring Goals by Job Category and Protected Group and Veterans

## **Identification of Areas for Further Monitoring**

Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0400 Subp. 1 Item H, Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0600 Subp 6, and MS 43A.19 Subd. 1(a)(3) for separations

Monitoring personnel activities can serve as a means of measuring the College's progress toward achieving the established goals in the absence of discrimination and effectiveness of the College's good faith efforts.

## **Progress Reports**

The progress report examines hiring goals established in the prior Affirmative Action Plan. As a part of the College's monitoring practices, the College evaluated if it met the hiring goal(s) established in the prior Affirmative Action Plan (refer to <u>Appendix A. Progress Report</u>).

<u>Appendix A. Progress Report</u> includes only job categories that have hiring goal(s) established in the prior Affirmative Action Plan and it evaluates if the College attained the hiring goal(s).

Where the indication of the "Goal Met?" column is:

- "Yes": The College met the goal established in the prior Affirmative Action Plan.
- "No": The College did not attain the goal established in the prior Affirmative Action Plan.
- "No Hire/Prom": there were no opportunities in the prior Affirmative Action Plan period.

#### Females

From April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2022, Lake Superior College hired four **Officials/Administrators** and promoted three. Two females were hired, and two females were promoted in the job category of Officials/Administrators. There were three separations in the Officials/Administrators job category, one minority was non-certified and there were two non-affirmative individuals that resigned. There were eight total **Professionals** hired and seven promoted. Five females were hired under the Professionals job category and three were promoted, but Lake Superior had nineteen total separations in the Professionals job category. Of the nineteen separations, thirteen females separated from the Professionals job category. Of those thirteen separations, seven of them were voluntary resignations. There were also four retirements, one non-renewal, and one transfer.

In the job category of **Para-Professionals** Lake Superior make eighteen total hires, only four of which were female. There were three promotions, zero of which were female. The Para-Professionals job category also saw 23 separations, two of which were female. Lake Superior College did have a hiring goal for females in the Para-Professional job category that was not met. There are some significant barriers to hiring women into the College Laboratory Assistant (CLA) 1 and 2 classifications under the Para-Professional job category. The majority of the job classifications filled under the job category of Para-Professionals are the CLA 1 and 2 classifications. The CLA 1 and 2 positions that were filled were industry specific positions including CLA's in machine tool, welding, fire, and auto-body that are historically male dominated industries. The other industries that College Laboratory Assistants are hired into include Art, Biology, and Physical Therapy Assistant, but we have had excellent retention in those positions and have not hired for CLA's in those departments. Another barrier to hiring women into this job category is that the majority of positions that were filled during the reporting period were CLA's hired to be certified flight instructors in our aviation department. Additionally, those positions are intermittent positions meaning the positions are not eligible for benefits and do not maintain a regular work schedule, the majority of the candidate pool for these positions are traditionally male.

For the Office/Clerical job category, Lake Superior College hired six individuals and promoted four individuals. There were four females hired and three promoted. The Office/Clerical job category saw a total of seventeen separations, fourteen of which were women. The Skilled Craft job category had no hires and one promotion, the individual promoted identified as male, there was also one male who separated from the Skilled Craft job category.

In the Service Maintenance job category Lake Superior College hired four individuals, three males, and one female. The Service Maintenance job category had eight total separations; one individual who separated identified as female. The job category of Service Maintenance did have a hiring goal from the previous Affirmative Action Plan that was not met. Of the four positions that were hired during this reporting period, all four of those positions were general maintenance worker classifications. The candidate pools for these positions at Lake Superior College are predominately male. Another barrier to hiring for these positions is the classification wage range, the starting wage for this \$15.62 per hour, which is much less than what most of the

positions in the private sector in the Duluth community offer for starting wages. In fact, student workers at Lake Superior College start at \$16 per hour.

Sixty-three Temporary Faculty were hired, thirty-two of those hires were female. Two Temporary Faculty were promoted, both of which identified as female, and there were eighteen total separations, ten of which were female. There were seven Probationary Faculty hired, six of which identified as female, there were no promotions in this category, and two separations, one female separated. One female Unlimited Faculty was hired, and zero female Unlimited Faculty were promoted. There were eighteen Unlimited Faculty separations, nine of which identified as female. Of the eighteen Unlimited Faculty separations, there were twelve total retirements, five retirements were female Faculty. There was one Unlimited Faculty death, one dismissal, one layoff (of which was a female), and three resignations.

#### **Racial/Ethnic Minorities**

From April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2022, Lake Superior College hired four Officials/Administrators and promoted three. Of the four individuals hired, three of those individuals were minorities and of the three promoted, zero of those individuals were minorities. The Officials/Administrators job category also saw three separations, one minority was non-renewed/non-certified. Of the eight total Professionals hired, zero individuals were minorities, and of the seven that were promoted, one individual was a minority. Lake Superior had nineteen total separations in the Professionals job category. One individual who identified as a minority resigned and one transferred to a different Minnesota State College.

In the job category of Para-Professionals Lake Superior make eighteen total hires, only one of which was a minority. There were three promotions, zero of which were minorities. The Para-Professionals job category also saw 23 separations, one of which was a minority. Lake Superior College did have a hiring goal for minorities in the Para-Professional job category that was not met. There are some significant barriers to hiring women into the College Laboratory Assistant (CLA) 1 and 2 classifications under the Para-Professional job category. The majority of the job classifications filled under the job category of Para-Professionals are the CLA 1 and 2 classifications. The CLA 1 and 2 positions that were filled were industry specific positions including CLA's in machine tool, welding, fire, and auto-body that are historically non-minority male dominated industries. The other industries that College Laboratory Assistants are hired into include Art, Biology, and Physical Therapy Assistant, but we have had excellent retention in those positions and have not hired for CLA's in those departments. Another barrier to hiring minorities into this job category is that the majority of positions that were filled during the reporting period were CLA's hired to be certified flight instructors in our aviation department. Additionally, those positions are intermittent positions meaning the positions are not eligible for benefits and do not maintain a regular work schedule, the majority of the candidate pool for these positions are traditionally non-minority males.

For the Office/Clerical job category, Lake Superior College hired six individuals and promoted four individuals. There was one minority hired and zero promoted. The Office/Clerical job category saw a total of seventeen separations, two of which were minorities. The Skilled Craft job category had no hires and one promotion, the individual promoted identified as a non-minority, there was also one non-minority male who separated from the Skilled Craft job category.

In the Service Maintenance job category Lake Superior College hired four individuals, three non-minorities, and one unknown. The Service Maintenance job category had eight total separations; one minority transferred to a different institution.

Sixty-three Temporary Faculty were hired, five of those hires were minorities. Two Temporary Faculty were promoted, zero of which were minorities, and there were eighteen total separations, two of which were minorities. There were seven Probationary Faculty hired, five of which identified as non-minorities and two who identified as unknown. There were no Probationary Faculty promotions, there were two separations, none of

which were minorities. One non-minority Unlimited Faculty was hired, and zero Unlimited Faculty were promoted. There were eighteen Unlimited Faculty separations, zero of which identified as a minority. Of the eighteen Unlimited Faculty separations, there were twelve total retirements, five retirements were from female Faculty.

#### Individuals with Disabilities

From April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2022, Lake Superior College hired four Officials/Administrators and promoted three. Of the four individuals hired and three promoted, none identified themselves as individuals with disabilities. The Officials/Administrators job category also saw three separations, none of the three were individuals with disabilities.

Of the eight total Professionals hired, one was an individual with disabilities, and of the seven that were promoted, none were individuals with disabilities. Lake Superior had nineteen total separations in the Professionals job category, two of which were individuals with disabilities. One individual with disabilities was laid off and one retired. Lake Superior College had a hiring goal from the prior Affirmative Action Plan that was met in this job category. The additional work that the College has done to utilize inclusive language in the position descriptions and the job postings, in conjunction with working with workforce development centers has significantly contributed to our success in filling positions with qualified workers with disabilities in this job category.

In the job category of Para-Professionals Lake Superior make eighteen total hires, two of which were individuals with disabilities. There were three promotions, zero of which were individuals with disabilities. The Para-Professionals job category also saw 23 separations, two of which were individuals with disabilities, who resigned.

For the Office/Clerical job category, Lake Superior College hired six individuals and promoted four individuals. There were zero individuals with disabilities hired or promoted. The Office/Clerical job category saw a total of seventeen separation, none identified as individuals with disabilities. The Office/Clerical job category had a hiring goal from the prior Affirmative Action Plan that was not met. The College intends to review the position descriptions and job posting for all Office/Clerical positions to ensure inclusive language is being used and reach out to state and local resources to reach qualified individuals with disabilities.

The Skilled Craft job category had no hires and one promotion, the individual promoted did not identify as an individual with a disability, there no individuals with disabilities who separated from the Skilled Craft job category.

In the Service Maintenance job category Lake Superior College hired four individuals, none of which identified as individuals with disabilities. The Service Maintenance job category had eight total separations; no individuals with disabilities separated from this job category.

Sixty-three Temporary Faculty were hired, two of those hires were individuals with disabilities. Two Temporary Faculty were promoted, zero of which were individuals with disabilities, and there were eighteen total separations, none of which were individuals with disabilities. The Temporary Faculty job category had a hiring goal from the prior Affirmative Action Plan that was not met. The College intends to review the job posting for all Temporary Faculty positions to ensure inclusive language is being used and reach out to state and local resources to attract qualified individuals with disabilities.

There were seven Probationary Faculty hired, zero of which identified as individuals with disabilities. There were no Probationary Faculty promotions, there were two separations, none of which were individuals with disabilities. Lake Superior Colleges' prior Affirmative Action Plan had a hiring goal in this job category that was not met. The College intends to review the job posting for all Probationary Faculty positions to ensure inclusive language is being used and reach out to state and local resources to attract qualified individuals with disabilities.

One individual who did not have a disability was hired as an Unlimited Faculty, and zero Unlimited Faculty were promoted. There were eighteen Unlimited Faculty separations, zero of which identified as an individual with disabilities.

#### Veterans

From April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2022, Lake Superior College hired four Officials/Administrators and promoted three. Of the four individuals hired, two of those individuals were veterans. Of the three promoted, two of those individuals were veterans. The Officials/Administrators job category also saw three separations, none of which were veterans. Of the eight total Professionals hired, zero individuals were veterans, and of the seven that were promoted, zero were veterans. Lake Superior had nineteen total separations in the Professionals job category, one veteran was laid off.

In the job category of Para-Professionals Lake Superior make eighteen total hires, two were veterans. There were three promotions, zero of which were veterans. The Para-Professionals job category also saw 23 separations, three of which were veterans.

For the Office/Clerical job category, Lake Superior College hired six individuals and promoted four individuals. There were zero veterans hired or promoted. The Office/Clerical job category saw a total of seventeen separations, none of which were veterans. The Skilled Craft job category had no hires and one promotion, the individual promoted did not identify as a veteran, there was also one non-veteran who separated from the Skilled Craft job category.

In the Service Maintenance job category Lake Superior College hired four individuals, one was a veteran. The Service Maintenance job category had eight total separations; none of which were veterans.

Sixty-three Temporary Faculty were hired, seven of those hires were veterans. Two Temporary Faculty were promoted, zero of which were veterans, and there were eighteen total separations, one of which were minorities. Lake Superior College had a hiring goal in this job category from the last Affirmative Action Plan that was met. LSC has recently made a connection with the Duluth Veterans workforce center and has been sending the organization all of our job postings, it is believed that these efforts are what contributed to successfully meeting our hiring goal in this job category.

There were seven Probationary Faculty hired, zero of which identified as veterans. There were no Probationary Faculty promotions, there were two separations, none of which were veterans. One Unlimited Faculty was hired, and zero Unlimited Faculty were promoted. There were eighteen Unlimited Faculty separations, zero of which identified as a veteran. There was a hiring goal in this job category from the previous Affirmative Action Plan that was not met. Lake Superior College intends to increase job posting visibility to veterans by continuing to partner with the community and the workforce development centers.

#### **Separations**

<u>Appendix B. Separation Analysis</u> shows the results by separation type the protected group and veterans during the prior affirmative action plan period to evaluate and identify potential action area(s) for retention strategies for the 2022-2024 plan year. The affirmative action plan period data range dates are 04/01/2020 - 03/31/2022. The separation percentages were derived within the separation type by protected group or veterans to identify impact on protected group members including veterans. There are two examinations in this worksheet:

 The total percentage indicates the percentage by separation type. For example, there were 1,000 separations in total. Of those separations, 150 employees separated due to dismissal or noncertification. The dismissal or non-certification percentage is 15.00% (10 divided by 1,000).

- The "percentage type<sup>1</sup>" indicates percentage by protected group and veteran type within a separation type. For example, there were 150 separations by dismissal or non-certification in total. Of those separations, 80 were female employees. The female dismissal or non-certification separation is 53.33% (80 divided by 150). Therefore, the "percentage type<sup>1</sup>" analyzes the percent of protected groups and veterans compromised in each separation type.
- 3. The "percentage type<sup>2</sup>" indicates percentages by separation type within the protected group or veterans. For example, there were 500 female separations in total. Of those separations, 80 female employees separated due to the dismissal or non-certification reason. The female dismissal or non-certification separation is 16.00% (80 divided by 500). Therefore, the "percentage type<sup>2</sup>" analyzes the percent of separation type within the protected group or veterans.

## **Corrective Actions, Action-Oriented Programs, and Timetable**

Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0400 Subp 1 Item H.

The College's affirmative action plan is designed to implement the provisions of this affirmative action plan and meet requirements found in <u>Minnesota Statutes</u>, section 43A.191 Subdivision 2. These Action-Oriented Programs are carried out throughout this affirmative action plan period.

## **Corrective Actions**

This section identifies ways the College will eliminate barriers, provide corrective actions, and make good faith efforts toward the affirmative action goals for underutilized protected groups and veterans (broken down by specific job categories).

The College developed the below action-oriented programs specific to the job category/protected group(s) or veterans identified in the "<u>Identification of Areas for Further Monitoring</u>" section supported by the "<u>Utilization/Availability Analysis, Establishment of Statement of Goals, and Timetable</u>" and "<u>Personnel Activities</u>" sections.

Areas for Further Monitoring	Corrective Actions Specific to the Further Monitoring Areas Identified
<ul> <li>Officials and Managers</li> <li>Racial/Ethnic Minorities are underutilized.</li> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate</li> </ul>	Racial/Ethnic Minorities are underutilized, the data shows that zero minorities were hired and zero minorities were promoted out of seven total promotions. Even though there is no underutilization of individuals with disabilities in this job category, it is an area that
into this job category for racial/ethnic minorities which contributes to the underutilization for this protected group.	<ul> <li>potentially will be underutilized if there is any personnel movement.</li> <li>Immediately begin utilizing LSC social media platforms to post vacant position in an effort to reach a nation-wide audience. This includes Facebook and LinkedIn.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The separation report shows that one minority was non-renewed in this job category.</li> <li>The college needs to monitor</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>By October 31, 2022, develop an Affirmative Action Plan awareness and training strategy for the Campus Leadership team that highlights the specific need for hiring and promoting racial/ethnic minorities and individuals with disabilities in the Officials and Managers job category.</li> </ul>
Individuals with Disabilities because underutilization may occur by some employee movement.	<ul> <li>Immediately review College exit survey data for racial/ethnic minorities and conduct an analysis. Develop a plan to address any significant issues.</li> </ul>
• Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for individuals with disabilities, which contributes to the need to monitor this protected group.	<ul> <li>By December 31, 2022, review our position posting procedures and strategies and review the minimum qualifications and position description language to ensure inclusive language is being used.</li> </ul>
protected group.	• By December 31, 2022, partner with racial/ethnic minorities and individuals with disabilities community organizations to establish relationships to develop talent pipelines to positions in this job category. Evaluate the success of these activities at the end of this plan year.

Table 3. Areas of Further Monitoring and Corrective Actions

Areas for Further Monitoring	Corrective Actions Specific to the Further Monitoring Areas Identified
<ul> <li>Professionals</li> <li>Racial/Ethnic Minorities are underutilized.</li> </ul>	Racial/Ethnic Minorities are underutilized, the data shows that zero minorities were hired and only one minority was promoted out of seven total promotions.
• Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for racial/ethnic minorities which	<ul> <li>Immediately begin utilizing LSC social media platforms to post vacant position in an effort to reach a nation-wide audience. This includes Facebook and LinkedIn.</li> </ul>
contributes to the underutilization for this protected group.	• By December 31, 2022, partner with racial/ethnic minorities community organizations to establish relationships to develop talent pipelines to positions in this job category. Evaluate the
<ul> <li>The College needs to "monitor" individuals with disabilities and veterans because underutilization may occur by some employee movement.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>success of these activities at the end of this plan year.</li> <li>Immediately review College exit survey data for racial/ethnic minorities and conduct an analysis. Develop a plan to address any significant issues.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for individuals with disabilities and veterans which contributes to the need to monitor this protected group.</li> </ul>	Even though there is no underutilization of individuals with disabilities and veterans in this job category, it is an area that potentially will be underutilized if there is any personnel movement. The data shows that two individuals with disabilities and one veteran separated in the reporting period. The data also shows that while 5 females were hired into this job category, thirteen separated. Seven of those separations were resignations.
<ul> <li>Data shows female professionals disproportionately leave by resignation.</li> </ul>	• By June 30, 2022, establish a professional development committee that seeks to provide development opportunities and other opportunities to support career development in the feeder jobs for Professionals job category in an effort to increase retention rates among protected classes.
	• By October 31, 2022, develop an Affirmative Action Plan awareness and training strategy for the Campus Leadership team that highlights the specific need for hiring and promoting racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, females, and veterans in the Professionals job category.
	<ul> <li>Utilize the State of Minnesota Connect 700 program for classified positions, to increase exposure to state jobs in the disability community.</li> </ul>

Areas for Further Monitoring	Corrective Actions Specific to the Further Monitoring Areas Identified
<ul> <li>Para-Professionals</li> <li>Females and Racial/Ethnic Minorities are underutilized.</li> </ul>	Females and Racial/Ethnic Minorities are underutilized. The data shows that one minority was hired, one minority resigned, and only one minority was promoted out of seven total promotions in the
<ul> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for females and racial/ethnic minorities which contributes to the underutilization for these protected groups.</li> </ul>	Para-Professional job category. The data also shows that while four females were hired, zero were promoted into this job category, and two resigned.
	• By December 31, 2022, partner with female and racial/ethnic minority community organizations to establish relationships to develop talent pipelines to positions in this job category. Evaluate
<ul> <li>The College needs to "monitor" individuals with disabilities and veterans because underutilization may occur by some employee movement.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>the success of these activities at the end of this plan year.</li> <li>Immediately review College exit survey data for females, racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans that have separated and conduct an analysis. Develop a plan to address any significant issues or patterns.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for individuals with disabilities and veterans which contributes to the need to monitor this protected group</li> </ul>	Even though there is no underutilization of individuals with disabilities and veterans in this job category, it is an area that potentially will be underutilized if there is any personnel movement. The data shows that while two veterans were hired, three separated, and two individuals with disabilities were hired and two resigned.
<ul> <li>protected group.</li> <li>Data shows female, individuals with disabilities and veteran professionals disproportionately leave by resignation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>By June 30, 2022, establish a professional development committee that seeks to provide development opportunities and other opportunities to support career development in the feeder jobs for the Para-Professionals job category in an effort to increase retention rates among protected classes.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>By October 31, 2022, develop an Affirmative Action Plan awareness and training strategy for the Campus Leadership team that highlights the specific need for hiring and promoting racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, females, and veterans in the Para-Professionals job category.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Utilize the State of Minnesota Connect 700 program for classified positions, to increase exposure to state jobs in the disability community.</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>veterans which contributes to the need to monitor this</li> <li>By October 31, 2022, develop an Affirmative Action Plan</li> </ul>	Areas for Further Monitoring	Corrective Actions Specific to the Further Monitoring Areas Identified
<ul> <li>Data shows female, individuals with disabilities and veteran professionals disproportionately leave by resignation.</li> <li>Even though there is no underutilization of veterans, it is an area that potentially will be underutilized if there is any personnel movement. The data shows that there were no veterans hired, promoted, or separated.</li> <li>By June 30, 2022, establish a professional development committee that seeks to provide development opportunities and other opportunities to support career development in the feeder jobs for the official/clerical job category in an effort to increase retention rates among protected classes.</li> <li>Utilize the State of Minnesota Connect 700 program for classified positions, to increase exposure to state jobs in the disability community.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Office Clerical <ul> <li>Racial/Ethnic Minorities and individuals with disabilities are underutilized.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for racial/ethnic minorities and individuals with disabilities which contributes to the underutilization for these protected groups.</li> <li>The College needs to "monitor" veterans because underutilization may occur by some employee movement.</li> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for individuals with disabilities and veterans which contributes to the need to monitor this protected group.</li> <li>Data shows female, individuals with disabilities and veteran professionals disproportionately</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Identified</li> <li>Racial/Ethnic Minorities and individuals with disabilities are underutilized. The data shows that one minority was hired, two minorities resigned, and zero minorities was promoted out of seven total promotions. The data also shows that zero individuals with disabilities were hired, zero separated, and zero were promoted in this job category.</li> <li>Immediately begin utilizing handshake to post vacant positions. Handshake is a software system used to reach current and former LSC students as well as students and alumni from other colleges who utilize the software.</li> <li>By December 31, 2022, partner with racial/ethnic minority and individuals with disabilities community organizations to establish relationships to develop talent pipelines to positions in this job category. Evaluate the success of these activities at the end of this plan year.</li> <li>Immediately review College exit survey data for racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans that have separated and conduct an analysis. Develop a plan to address any significant issues or patterns.</li> <li>By October 31, 2022, develop an Affirmative Action Plan awareness and training strategy for the Campus Leadership team that highlights the specific need for hiring and promoting racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans in the Office / Clerical job category.</li> <li>Even though there is no underutilization of veterans, it is an area that potentially will be underutilized if there is any personnel movement. The data shows that there were no veterans hired, promoted, or separated.</li> <li>By June 30, 2022, establish a professional development committee that seeks to provide development opportunities and other opportunities to support career development in the feeder jobs for the official/clerical job category in an effort to increase retention rates among protected classes.</li> <li>Utilize the State of Minnesota Connect 700 program for classified positions, to increase exposu</li></ul>

Areas for Further Monitoring	Corrective Actions Specific to the Further Monitoring Areas Identified
<ul> <li>Skilled Craft</li> <li>There are no categories that are underutilized.</li> <li>The College needs to "monitor" females, racial / ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans because underutilization may occur by some employee movement.</li> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate into the following job categories, female, racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans contributes to the need to monitor these protected group.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>This job category consists of entry-level physical jobs.</li> <li>Immediately begin utilizing handshake to post vacant positions. Handshake is a software system used to reach current and former LSC students as well as students and alumni from other colleges who utilize the software.</li> <li>By October 31, 2020, utilize DEED and training centers to increase recruitment efforts.</li> <li>Immediately plan to review job descriptions, especially minimum qualifications, to identify any words/descriptions that screen out females, racial / ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans.</li> <li>By December 31, 2022, partner with female, racial / ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veteran's community organizations to establish relationships to develop talent pipelines to positions in this job category. Evaluate the success of these activities at the end of this plan year.</li> <li>Utilize the State of Minnesota Connect 700, for classified positions, program to increase exposure to state jobs in the disability community.</li> </ul>

Areas for Further Monitoring	Corrective Actions Specific to the Further Monitoring Areas Identified
<ul> <li>Service Maintenance</li> <li>Females and racial / ethnic minorities are underutilized.</li> <li>Low number of female and ethnic minority qualified applicants resulted in low rate of female and minority hires.</li> <li>The College needs to "monitor" individuals with disabilities and veterans because underutilization may occur by some employee movement.</li> <li>Low number of individuals with disabilities and veteran qualified applicants resulted in zero hires or promotions in these categories, contributing to the need to monitor these groups.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>This job category consists of entry-level physical jobs.</li> <li>Immediately begin utilizing handshake to post vacant positions. Handshake is a software system used to reach current and former LSC students as well as students and alumni from other colleges who utilize the software.</li> <li>Immediately begin utilizing the Recruitment Incentive Pilot program for the General Maintenance Worker (GMW) job classification offered under the American Federation of State, County, &amp; Municipal Employee Contract (AFSCME) to offer up to a \$5,00 recruitment incentive to any successful candidate hired into a vacant GMW position. <i>"With the advance approval of MMB, Appointing Authorities may offer a recruitment incentive of up to \$5,000 to employees who accept hard-to-fill positions. Whether or not a position is deemed "hard-to-fill" is determined by MMB, and the Appointment Authority must seek approval from MMB prior to offering a hiring incentive."</i></li> <li>By October 31, 2020, utilize DEED and training centers to increase recruitment efforts.</li> <li>Immediately plan to review job descriptions, especially minimum qualifications, to identify any words/descriptions that may screen out females, racial / ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans.</li> <li>By December 31, 2022, partner with female, racial / ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veteran's community organizations to establish relationships to develop talent pipelines to positions in this job category. Evaluate the success of these activities at the end of this plan year.</li> <li>Utilize the State of Minnesota Connect 700 program, for classified positions, to increase exposure to state jobs in the disability.</li> </ul>

Areas for Further Monitoring	Corrective Actions Specific to the Further Monitoring Areas Identified
<ul> <li>Faculty Temporary</li> <li>Racial/Ethnic Minorities are underutilized.</li> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for racial/ethnic minorities contributes to the underutilization for this protected group.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Racial/Ethnic Minorities are underutilized, the data shows that five minorities were hired, two minorities resigned, and zero minorities was promoted out of two total promotions. The data also shows that of the eighteen separations in this group, ten of those separations were females.</li> <li>By December 31, 2022, partner with racial/ethnic minority s community organizations to establish relationships to develop talent pipelines to positions in this job category. Evaluate the success of these activities at the end of this plan year.</li> </ul>
• The data shows that females disproportionately separate from this group. The data showed that two racial ethnic / minorities also separated.	<ul> <li>Immediately review College exit survey data for racial/ethnic minorities and females that have separated and conduct an analysis. Develop a plan to address any significant issues or patterns.</li> <li>By October 31, 2022, develop an Affirmative Action Plan awareness and training strategy for the Campus Leadership team that highlights the specific need for hiring and promoting racial/ethnic minorities, and females, Temporary Faculty job category.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faculty Probationary</li> <li>Racial/Ethnic Minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans are underutilized.</li> </ul>	Racial/Ethnic Minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans are underutilized. The data shows that zero minorities, individuals with disabilities, or veterans were hired, promoted or separated in this job category during the reporting period.
<ul> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities and veterans which contributes to the underutilization for these protected groups.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Immediately utilize paid professional association job platforms where appropriate and relevant to the vacancy.</li> <li>By December 31, 2022, partner with racial/ethnic minority, individuals with disabilities, and veteran community organizations to establish relationships to develop talent pipelines to positions in this job category. Evaluate the success of these activities at the end of this plan year.</li> <li>By October 31, 2022, develop an Affirmative Action Plan awareness and training strategy for the Campus Leadership team that highlights the specific need for hiring and promoting racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans in the Faculty Probationary job category.</li> </ul>

Areas for Further Monitoring	Corrective Actions Specific to the Further Monitoring Areas Identified
<ul> <li>Faculty Unlimited</li> <li>Racial/Ethnic Minorities and veterans are underutilized.</li> </ul>	Racial/Ethnic Minorities and veterans are underutilized. The data shows that zero minorities and zero veterans were hired, promoted or separated in this job category during the reporting period.
<ul> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for racial/ethnic minorities and which contributes to the underutilization for these protected groups.</li> <li>The College needs to "monitor" individuals with disabilities because underutilization may occur by some employee movement.</li> <li>Lower hire and promotional rate into this job category for</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Immediately utilize paid professional association job platforms where appropriate and relevant to the vacancy.</li> <li>By December 31, 2022, partner with racial/ethnic minority and veterans community organizations to establish relationships to develop talent pipelines to positions in this job category. Evaluate the success of these activities at the end of this plan year.</li> <li>Even though there is no underutilization of individuals with disabilities, it is an area that potentially will be underutilized if there is any personnel movement. The data shows that there were no individuals with disabilities hired, promoted, and one individual retired.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>individuals with disabilities which contributes to the need to monitor this protected group.</li> <li>The data shows that female Unlimited Faculty disproportionately leave by resignation or retirement in this job category.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>By October 31, 2022, develop an Affirmative Action Plan awareness and training strategy for the Campus Leadership team that highlights the specific need for hiring and promoting racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans in the Unlimited Faculty job category.</li> <li>Immediately review College exit survey data for females that have separated and conduct an analysis. Develop a plan to address any significant issues or patterns.</li> </ul>

## **Action-Oriented Programs**

This section provides an overview of the College's general efforts and actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The Colleges/University has reviewed barriers to hiring during the previous plan period and identified recruitment strategies, processes, and training to address underutilization for this plan year.

#### **Barriers**

The College has constraints to address underutilization and areas for monitoring identified in the previous section.

- We anticipate a limited number of open positions in this plan year. We anticipate that there will be no new positions posted or hired for because budget deficiencies will not allow for additional salaries. Only vacancies will be filled behind separations.
- There will be limited paid job postings and attendance at career fairs due to unanticipated budget deficiencies. This will limit our outreach and effectiveness of recruitment efforts.

- Unwillingness of employees to self-identify, including individuals with disabilities. This will affect the representation of employees in this protected group.
- The inability to compete with private sector industry and market wages in some job categories is a hiring barrier, we are confined by hiring into the salary ranges dictated by the applicable collective bargaining agreements that each classification fall under. The private sector industry pays higher wages than what the State of Minnesota collective bargaining agreement salary ranges allow for. This is especially true for industry specific positions for all faculty job categories and the service maintenance and skilled craft job categories. This greatly inhibits our ability to attract, retain, and hire qualified candidates.
- Inability to provide 100% remote telework capabilities where most private sector companies, whom we will compete for candidates with, are moving more towards either hybrid telework positions or fully remote positions. In some cases, this will limit our qualified candidate pool and could cause a decrease in retention rates especially in the areas of Officials/Administrators, Professionals, Para-Professionals, Office/Clerical, and some faculty positions.
- Hiring for temporary faculty job category depends largely on enrollment numbers. Due consistently
  lower enrollment percentages from year to year, the College may need to decrease the number of
  elective courses, limit the number of Temporary Faculty positions hired, and may have to look at
  eliminating some programs with low enrollment in order to correct budget deficiencies.
- Retirements in key areas.
- The College may face the potential for program closures and ultimately layoffs due to budget deficiencies and low enrollment.

#### **Recruitment and Processes**

The College takes the following actions to improve recruitment and increase the number of qualified females, racial/ethnic minorities, and individuals with disabilities in the applicant pool:

- The College will continue to place advertisements of job opportunities through <u>the State of MN Career</u> <u>site</u> (https://mn.gov/mmb/careers/search-for-jobs/).
- The College will Immediately begin utilizing LSC social media platforms to post vacant positions in the job categories of Officials/Administrators and Professionals, in an effort to reach a nation-wide audience. This includes Facebook and LinkedIn.
- Immediately begin utilizing handshake to post vacant Office/Clerical, Skilled Craft, and Service Maintenance job category positions. Handshake is a software system used to reach current and former LSC students as well as students and alumni from other colleges who utilize the software.
- Immediately utilize paid professional association job platforms where appropriate and relevant to the vacancy for faculty job categories.
- Immediately begin utilizing the Recruitment Incentive Pilot program for the Service Maintenance job category specifically for the General Maintenance Worker (GMW) job classification offered under the American Federation of State, County, & Municipal Employee Contract (AFSCME). This incentive allows LSC to offer up to a \$5,00 recruitment incentive to any successful candidate hired into a vacant GMW position. LSC has been given MMB approval to proceed with utilizing this incentive; "With the advance approval of MMB, Appointing Authorities may offer a recruitment incentive of up to \$5,000 to employees who accept hard-to-fill positions. Whether or not a position is deemed "hard-to-fill" is determined by MMB, and the Appointment Authority must seek approval from MMB prior to offering a hiring incentive."
- Continue to consider female, racial/ethnic minorities, and individuals with disability applicants for all positions for which they qualify.
- Establish relationships with our community and our students who identify as having a disability at Lake Superior College to recruit for entry-level positions.

- Partner with community organizations supporting female, racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities to establish relationships to develop talent pipelines.
- Advertise the Connect 700 program, for classified positions, to attract qualified individuals with disabilities by providing a link to MMB's web site.
- Continue to use the EEO tag line on all job postings, advertisements, and continue to publish recruitment media depicting individuals that represent protected groups and Veterans.
- Review/evaluate job postings to eliminate non-inclusive language.
- Continue to participate in virtual job fairs that are successful to obtain qualified protected group applicants and veterans. This was successful in the previous plan year and we had 3 female hires where we had a goal last plan year.
- Use LinkedIn job posting feature to search for applicants, which we have been successful in obtaining qualified protected candidates.
- Develop a pipeline for entry-level jobs across job categories by using handshake, a software used to reach LSC students and former students as well as students and alumni from other colleges who utilize the software.

#### **Persons Responsible:**

- LeAnn Ulvi, Human Resources Specialist
- Judi Seifert, Human Resources Specialist
- Jestina Vichorek, Executive Human Resources Officer

#### Retention

The College will take the following actions to improve retention of females, racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities and veterans:

- The data shows that females disproportionately separated a much higher rate, having the highest number of voluntary separations and retirements out of all the protected groups during the last plan year. To mitigate separations of females, we will:
  - o Conduct exit interviews analyze the data, and address identified concerns or patterns.
  - Create an inclusive workplace by providing frequent training and modeling appropriate workplace behavior.
  - Continue to improve our onboarding programs.
  - Take any and all workplace complaints seriously and investigate appropriately.
- Encourage all new hires to receive applicable trainings for their career development.
- Ensure an inclusive work environment and equal opportunities for all employees.
- Encourage use of the College's mentor-mentee programs.
- Encourage staff and faculty participation on the Campus Climate Committee who's purpose is to foster a culture of mutual trust and respect at LSC.
- Develop and communicate to employees' leadership ladder/succession planning.
- Implement an anonymous suggestion box available for all staff, faculty, and students to provide feedback to the college, express ideas, and communicate concerns.
- Implement Maxient which is a software that will streamline, and document reported incidents and complaints and allow the College to identify any patterns or similarities between reported incidents.
- Participate in PACE campus climate surveys at least every two years, analyze the data, and create positive changes that support the College's mission, vision, and values.

#### **Persons Responsible:**

• LeAnn Ulvi, Human Resources Specialist

- Jestina Vichorek, Executive Human Resources Officer
- Patricia Rogers, College President

#### Training

The College will take the following actions to improve retention of females, racial/ethnic minorities, and individuals with disabilities:

- Implement cross-learning programs to develop employee's skill and competencies.
- Provide quality on-boarding orientations.
- Announce training opportunities to all employees.
- Broadly announce all promotion and transfer opportunities.
- Provide unconscious bias training to all employees.
- Provide conflict resolution and respectful workplace training to all employees.
- Provide conflict resolution and respectful workplace training to all campus leaders. Specifically geared towards how to effectively communicate expectations to direct reports in terms of what is meant by respectful and professional communications, conflict resolution skills, and how to hold teams accountable.
- Ensure all new hires receive inclusive workplace e-learning training.
- Utilize the Intercultural Development Inventory (IDI) assessment for campus leaders. This assessment is
   a cross-cultural valid and reliable assessment of intercultural competence and seeks to assist in
   promoting a strong culture of inclusion. the Intercultural Development Inventory (IDI) can be used as
   one tool to develop employee and organizational intercultural competence, strengthen conversations,
   promote better decision making and influence inclusive practices.
- Develop a staff professional development committee to encourage and promote professional development opportunities and encourage faculty to utilize the faculty professional development to obtain information and opportunities for professional development.

#### **Persons Responsible:**

- Patricia L. Rogers, President
- Jestina Vichorek, Executive Human Resources Officer
- Staff Professional Development Committee
- LeAnn Ulvi, Human Resources Specialist

## Methods of Auditing, Evaluating, and Reporting Program Success

Minnesota Administrative Rules 3905.0400, subpart 1, item I

#### Pre-Employment Review Procedure/Monitoring the Hiring Process

The College will evaluate its selection process to determine if its requirements unnecessarily screen out a disproportionate number of females, racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities or veterans. The College will use the Monitoring the Hiring Process form for every hire to track the number of females, racial/ethnic minorities, individuals with disabilities, and veterans in each stage of the selection process. Administrators, managers, and supervisors will work closely with human resources and the Affirmative Action Officer in reviewing the requirements for the position, posting the position, and interviewing and selection to ensure that equal opportunity and affirmative action are carried out. Administrators, managers, and supervisors must document their hiring decisions and equal opportunity professionals will review for bias.

A College that does not meet its hiring goals for competitive appointments, and noncompetitive appointments under MS 43A.08, subd. 1(9), (11) and (16), and 43A.15, subd. 3, 10, 12, and 13, must justify its non-affirmative action hires. The affirmative action statute was amended in 2019 so agencies including Minnesota State can no longer take missed opportunities. The College will report the number of affirmative and non-affirmative hires to MMB on a quarterly basis.

When candidates are invited to participate in the selection process, employees scheduling the selection process will describe the process to the candidate (e.g., interview process, writing sample, and open forum process). All candidates are provided information regarding the procedure to request reasonable accommodations, if necessary, to allow candidates with disabilities equal opportunity to participate in the selection process. For example, describe if interview questions are offered ahead of time or what technology may be used during a test. This allows for an individual with a disability to determine if they need a reasonable accommodation in advance.

All employees involved in the selection process are trained and accountable for the College's commitment to equal opportunity and the affirmative action plan and its implementation.

#### **Pre-Review Procedure for Layoff Decisions**

The Affirmative Action Officer, in conjunction with the College's human resources office, is responsible for reviewing all pending layoffs to determine their effect on the College's affirmative action goals and timetables.

If it is determined that there is a disparate impact on protected groups or veterans, the College will document the reasons why the layoff is occurring, such as positions targeted for layoff, applicable personnel policies or collective bargaining agreement provisions, or other relevant reasons. The College will determine if other alternatives are available to minimize the disparate impact on protected groups and veterans.

## **Other Methods of Program Evaluation**

The College submits the following compliance reports to MMB as part of the efforts to evaluate the College's affirmative action plan:

- Quarterly Monitoring the Hiring Progress Reports
- Biannual Affirmative Action Plan
- Annual Americans with Disabilities Act Report
- Annual Internal Complaint Report
- Disposition of Internal Complaint (submitted to MMB within 30 days of final disposition)
- Annual Veterans Recruitment and Retention Survey

The College also evaluates the Affirmative Action Plan in the following ways:

- Monitors progress toward stated goals by job category
- Analyzes employment activity (hires, promotions, and terminations) by job category to determine if there is disparate impact
- Analyzes compensation program to determine if there are patterns of discrimination
- Reviews the accessibility of online systems and websites, and ensures that reasonable accommodations can be easily requested
- Discusses progress with College leadership on a periodic basis and makes recommendations for improvement

# A. Minnesota State Board Policy, 1B.1 Equal Opportunity and Nondiscrimination in Employment and Education (Review began April 2022. See current policy <u>here</u>)

# Part 1. Policy Statement

# Subpart A. Equal opportunity for students and employees.

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities has an enduring commitment to enhancing Minnesota's quality of life by developing and fostering understanding and appreciation of a free and diverse society and providing equal opportunity for all its students and employees. To help effectuate these goals, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities is committed to a policy of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination in employment and education.

# Subpart B. Nondiscrimination.

No person shall be discriminated against in the terms and conditions of employment, personnel practices, or access to and participation in, programs, services, and activities with regard to race, sex, color, creed, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression. In addition, discrimination in employment based on familial status or membership or activity in a local commission as defined by law is prohibited.

Harassment on the basis of race, sex, color, creed, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, or familial status is prohibited. Harassment may occur in a variety of relationships, including faculty and student, supervisor and employee, student and student, staff and student, employee and employee, and other relationships with persons having business at, or visiting the educational or working environment.

This policy is directed at verbal or physical conduct that constitutes discrimination /harassment under state and federal law and is not directed at the content of speech. In cases in which verbal statements and other forms of expression are involved, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities will give due consideration to an individual's constitutionally protected right to free speech and academic freedom. However, discrimination and harassment are not within the protections of academic freedom or free speech.

The system office, colleges, and universities shall maintain and encourage full freedom, within the law, of expression, inquiry, teaching and research. Academic freedom comes with a responsibility that all members of our education community benefit from it without intimidation, exploitation or coercion.

This policy shall apply to all individuals affiliated with Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, including but not limited to, its students, employees, applicants, volunteers, agents, and Board of Trustees, and is intended to protect the rights and privacy of both the complainant and respondent and other involved individuals, as well as to prevent retaliation or reprisal. Individuals who violate this policy shall be subject to disciplinary or other corrective action.

# Part 2. Definitions.

# Subpart A. Consensual Relationship.

Consensual relationship means a sexual or romantic relationship between two persons who voluntarily enter into such a relationship. Employees who are members of the same household should also refer to the Board Policy 4.10, of Trustees Nepotism policy 4.10.

# Subpart B. Discrimination.

Discrimination means conduct that is directed at an individual because of his or her protected class and that subjects the individual to different treatment by agents or employees so as to interfere with or limit the ability of the individual to participate in, or benefit from, the services, activities, or privileges provided by the system or colleges and universities or otherwise adversely affects the individual's employment or education.

# Subpart C. Discriminatory Harassment

Discriminatory harassment means verbal or physical conduct that is directed at an individual because of his or her protected class, and that is sufficiently severe, pervasive, or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of creating a hostile work or educational environment.

As required by law, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities further defines sexual harassment as a form of sexual discrimination which is prohibited by state and federal law. Sexual harassment includes unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexually motivated physical conduct, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

- Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or education, evaluation of a student's academic performance, or term or condition of participation in student activities or in other events or activities sanctioned by the college or university; or
- Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or academic decisions or other decisions about participation in student activities or other events or activities sanctioned by the college or university; or

Such conduct has the purpose or effect of threatening an individual's employment; interfering with an individual's work or academic performance; or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work or educational environment.

# Subpart D. Employee.

Employee means any individual employed by Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, including all faculty, staff, administrators, teaching assistants, graduate assistants, residence directors and student employees.

#### Subpart E. Protected class.

For purposes of this policy:

1. Protected class includes race, sex, color, creed, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression. In addition, familial status and membership or activity in a local human rights commission are protected classes in employment.

This policy prohibits use of protected class status as a factor in decisions affecting education and employment where prohibited by federal of state law.

# Subpart F. Retaliation.

Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, intentionally engaging in any form of intimidation, reprisal or harassment against an individual because he or she:

- a. made a complaint under this policy;
- b. assisted or participated in any manner in an investigation, or process under this policy, regardless of whether a claim of discrimination or harassment is substantiated;
- c. associated with a person or group of persons who are disabled or are of a different race, color, creed, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, or national origin; or

d. Made a complaint or assisted or participated in any manner in an investigation or process with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights, the Minnesota Department of Human Rights or other enforcement agencies, under any federal or stated nondiscrimination law, including the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Minnesota Human Rights Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 363A, and their amendments.

Retaliation may occur whether or not there is a power or authority differential between the individuals involved.

# Subpart G. Sexual harassment and violence as abuse.

Under certain circumstances, sexual harassment or violence may constitute sexual abuse according to Minnesota law. In such situations, the system office and colleges and universities shall comply with the reporting requirements in Minnesota Statutes Section 626.556 (reporting of maltreatment of minors) and Minnesota Statutes Section 626.557 (Vulnerable Adult Protection Act). Nothing in this policy will prohibit any college or university or the system office from taking immediate action to protect victims of alleged sexual abuse. Board Policy 1B.3 Sexual Violence addresses sexual violence.

Subpart H. Student. For purposes of this policy, the term "student" includes all persons who:

- 1. Are enrolled in one or more courses, either credit or non-credit, through a college or university;
- 2. Withdraw, transfer or graduate, after an alleged violation of the student conduct code;
- 3. Are not officially enrolled for a particular term but who have a continuing relationship with the college or university;
- 4. Have been notified of their acceptance for admission or have initiated the process of application for admission or financial aid; or

Are living in a college or university residence hall although not enrolled in, or employed by, the institution.

# Part 3. Consensual Relationships.

An employee of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities shall not enter into a consensual relationship with a student or an employee over whom he or she exercises direct or otherwise significant academic, administrative, supervisory, evaluative, counseling, or extracurricular authority or influence. In the event a relationship already exists, each college and university and system office shall develop a procedure to reassign evaluative authority as may be possible to avoid violations of this policy. This prohibition does not limit the right of an employee to make a recommendation on personnel matters concerning a family or household member where the right to make recommendations on such personnel matters is explicitly provided for in the applicable collective bargaining agreement or compensation plan.

# Part 4. Retaliation.

Retaliation as defined in this policy is prohibited in the system office, colleges and universities. Any individual subject to this policy who intentionally engages in retaliation shall be subject to disciplinary or other corrective action as appropriate.

# Part 5. Policies and procedures.

The chancellor shall establish procedures to implement this policy. The equal opportunity and nondiscrimination in employment and education policy and procedures of colleges and universities shall comply with Board Policy 1B.1 and Procedure 1B.1.1.

To review the Lake Superior College 1B.1 – Nondiscrimination in Employment Education Opportunity Policy, please visit the following link: (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/policies/1b-1-nondiscrimination-employment-education-opportunity/</u>)

# B. Minnesota State System Procedure 1B.1.1 Report/Complaint of Discrimination/Harassment Investigation and Resolution (Review began May 2022. See current policy <u>here</u>)

#### Part 1. Purpose and applicability.

#### Subpart A. Purpose

This procedure is designed to further implement Minnesota State Colleges and Universities policies relating to nondiscrimination by providing a process through which individuals alleging violation of Board Policy 1B.1 Equal Opportunity and Nondiscrimination in Employment and Education may pursue a complaint. This includes allegations of retaliation, or discrimination or harassment based on sex, race, age, disability, color, creed, national origin, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, marital status, or status with regard to public assistance. In addition, discrimination in employment based on membership or activity in a local commission as defined by law is prohibited.

#### **Subpart B. Applicability**

This procedure shall apply to all individuals affiliated with Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, including its students, employees, and applicants for employment, and is intended to protect the rights and privacy of both the complainant and respondent and other involved individuals, as well as to prevent retaliation/reprisal. Individuals who violate this procedure shall be subject to disciplinary or other corrective action. A single act of discrimination or harassment may be based on more than one protected class status. For example, discrimination based on anti-Semitism may relate to religion, national origin, or both; discrimination against a pregnant woman might be based on sex, marital status, or both; discrimination against a transgender or transsexual individual might be based on sex or sexual orientation.

Not every act that may be offensive to an individual or group constitutes discrimination or harassment. Harassment includes action beyond the mere expression of views, words, symbols or thoughts that another individual finds offensive. To constitute a violation of Board Policy 1B.1, conduct must be considered sufficiently serious to deny or limit a student's or employee's ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by Minnesota State Colleges and Universities.

#### Subpart C. Scope

This procedure is not applicable to allegations of sexual violence; allegations of sexual violence are handled pursuant to Board Policy 1B.3 Sexual Violence and System Procedure 1B.3.1. In addition, harassment and discrimination complaints not arising from alleged violations of Board Policy 1B.1, are to be addressed under other appropriate policies and established practices.

#### Part 2. Definitions

The definitions in Board Policy 1B.1 also apply to this procedure.

# Subpart A. Designated Officer.

Designated officer means an individual designated by the president or chancellor to be primarily responsible for conducting an initial inquiry, determining whether to proceed with an investigation under this procedure, and investigating or coordinating the investigation of reports and complaints of discrimination/harassment in accordance with this procedure.

Prior to serving as the designated officer, the individual must complete investigator training provided by the system office.

#### Subpart B. Decisionmaker

Decisionmaker means a high level administrator designated by the president or chancellor to review investigative reports, to make findings whether Board Policy 1B.1 has been violated based upon the investigation, and to determine the appropriate action for the institution to take based upon the findings.

Prior to serving as a decisionmaker for complaints under this procedure, administrators must complete decisionmaker training provided by the system office.

#### Subpart C. Retaliation.

Retaliation is as defined in Board Policy 1B.1 Equal Opportunity and Nondiscrimination in Employment and Education policy.

# Part 3. Consensual Relationships.

Board Policy 1B.1 Equal Opportunity and Nondiscrimination in Employment and Education prohibits consensual relationships between an employee and a student or another employee over whom he or she exercises direct or otherwise significant academic, administrative, supervisory, evaluative, counseling, or extracurricular authority or influence, whether or not both parties appear to have consented to the relationship, except as noted. Examples of prohibited consensual relationships include, but are not limited to:

- An employee and a student if the employee is in a position to evaluate or otherwise significantly influence the student's education, employment, housing, participation in athletics, or any other college or university activity (employee includes, for example, graduate assistants, administrators, coaches, advisors, program directors, counselors and residence life staff);
- A faculty member and a student who is enrolled in the faculty member's course, who is an advisee of the faculty member, or whose academic work is supervised or evaluated by the faculty member; and
- A supervisor and an employee under the person's supervision.

A faculty member or other employee is prohibited from undertaking a romantic or sexual relationship or permitting one to develop with a student or supervisee who is enrolled in the person's class or is subject to that person's supervision or evaluation.

If a consensual, romantic or sexual relationship exists between an employee and another individual and subsequent events create a supervisor/supervisee, faculty/student or similar relationship between them, the person with evaluative or supervisory authority is required to report the relationship to his or her supervisor so that evaluative functions can be reassigned if possible.

This procedure does not cover consensual relationships between individuals that do not require one to exercise direct or otherwise significant academic, administrative, supervisory, evaluative, counseling, or extracurricular authority or influence over the other.

This prohibition does not limit the right of an employee to make a recommendation on personnel matters concerning a person with whom they have a consensual relationship where the right to make recommendations

on such personnel matters is explicitly provided for in the applicable collective bargaining agreement or compensation plan.

# Part 4. Reporting Incidents of discrimination/harassment

#### Subpart A. Reporting an Incident.

Any individual who believes she or he has been or is being subjected to conduct prohibited by Board Policy 1B.1 is encouraged to report the incident to the designated officer. The report/complaint should be brought as soon as possible after an incident occurs.

Any student, faculty member or employee who knows of, receives information about or receives a complaint of discrimination/harassment is strongly encouraged to report the information or complaint to the designated officer of the system office, college, or university.

#### Subpart B. Duty to report.

Administrators and supervisors shall refer allegations of conduct that they reasonably believe may constitute discrimination or harassment under Board Policy 1B.1 to the designated officer, or in consultation with the designated officer may inquire into and resolve such matters.

#### Subpart C. Reports against a president.

A report/complaint against a president of a college or university shall be filed with the system office. However, complaints against a president shall be processed by the college or university if the president's role in the alleged incident was limited to a decision on a recommendation made by another administrator, such as tenure, promotion or non-renewal, and the president had no other substantial involvement in the matter.

#### Subpart D. Reports against system office employees or the Board of Trustees.

For reports/complaints that involve allegations against system office employees, the responsibilities identified in this procedure as those of the president are the responsibilities of the chancellor. Reports/complaints that involve allegations against the chancellor or a member of the Board of Trustees shall be referred to the chair or vice chair of the Board for processing. Such reports/complaints may be assigned to appropriate system personnel or outside investigatory assistance may be designated.

#### Subpart E. False statements prohibited.

Any individual who is determined to have provided false information in filing a discrimination report/complaint or during the investigation of such a report/complaint may be subject to disciplinary or corrective action.

#### Subpart F. Withdrawn complaints.

If a complainant no longer desires to pursue a complaint, the system office, colleges, and universities reserve the right to investigate and take appropriate action.

#### Part 5. Right to representation.

In accordance with federal law and applicable collective bargaining agreement and personnel plan language, represented employees may have the right to request and receive union representation during an investigatory meeting.

Nothing in this procedure is intended to expand, diminish or alter in any manner whatsoever any right or remedy available under a collective bargaining agreement, personnel plan or law. Any disciplinary action

imposed as a result of an investigation conducted under this procedure will be processed in accordance with the applicable collective bargaining agreement or personnel plan.

#### Part 6. Investigation and Resolution.

The system office, college or university has an affirmative duty to take timely and appropriate action to stop behavior prohibited by Board Policy 1B.1, conduct investigations and take appropriate action to prevent recurring misconduct.

#### Subpart A. Personal resolution.

This procedure neither prevents nor requires the use of informal resolution by an individual who believes he or she has been subject to conduct in violation of Board Policy 1B.1. In such a situation, the individual should clearly explain to the alleged offender as soon as possible after the incident that the behavior is objectionable and must stop. If the behavior does not stop or if the individual believes retaliation may result from the discussion, the individual should report to the designated officer. Under no circumstance shall an individual be required to use personal resolution to address prohibited behaviors.

#### Subpart B. Information privacy.

Confidentiality of information obtained during an investigation cannot be guaranteed; such information, however, will be handled in accordance with applicable federal and state data privacy laws.

#### Subpart C. Processing the complaint.

The designated officer must be contacted in order to initiate a report/complaint under this procedure. The scope of the process used in each complaint/report shall be determined by the designated officer based on the complexity of the allegations, the number and relationship of individuals involved, and other pertinent factors.

- 1. Jurisdiction. The designated officer shall determine whether the report/complaint is one which should be processed through another system office, college or university procedure available to the complainant; if appropriate, the designated officer shall direct the complainant to that procedure as soon as possible.
- 2. **Conflicts**. The designated officer should identify to the president or chancellor/designee any real or perceived conflict of interest in proceeding as the designated officer for a specific complaint. If the president or chancellor/designee determines that a conflict exists, another designated officer shall be assigned.
- 3. Information provided to complainant. At the time the report/complaint is made, the designated officer shall:
  - a.) inform the complainant of the provisions of the Board Policy 1B.1 and this procedure;

b.) provide a copy of or Web address for Board Policy 1B.1 and this procedure to the complainant;

c.) determine whether other individuals are permitted to accompany the complainant during investigatory interviews and the extent of their involvement; and

d.) inform the complainant of the provisions of Board Policy 1B.1 prohibiting retaliation.

- 4. **Complaint documentation.** The designated officer shall insure that the complaint is documented in writing. The designated officer may request, but not require the complainant to document the complaint in writing using the complaint form of the system office, college or university.
- 5. Information provided to the respondent. At the time initial contact is made with the respondent, the designated officer shall inform the respondent in writing of the existence and general nature of the complaint and the provisions of the nondiscrimination policy. At the initial meeting with the respondent, the designated officer shall:

a) provide a copy of or Web address for Board Policy 1B.1 and this procedure to the respondent;

b.) provide sufficient information to the respondent consistent with federal and state data privacy laws to allow the respondent to respond to the substance of the complaint;

c.) explain to the respondent that in addition to being interviewed by the designated officer, the respondent may provide a written response to the allegations;

d.) determine whether other individuals are permitted to accompany the respondent during investigative interviews and the extent of their involvement; and

e.) inform the respondent of the provisions of Board Policy 1B.1 prohibiting retaliation.

6. Investigatory process. The designated officer shall:

a.) conduct a fact-finding inquiry or investigation into the complaint, including appropriate interviews and meetings;

b.) inform the witnesses and other involved individuals of the prohibition against retaliation;

c.) create, gather and maintain investigative documentation as appropriate;

d.) disclose appropriate information to others only on a need to know basis consistent with state and federal law, and provide a data privacy notice in accordance with state law; and

e.) handle all data in accordance with applicable federal and state privacy laws.

#### 7. Interim actions.

a.) Employee reassignment or administrative leave. Under appropriate circumstances, the president or chancellor may, in consultation with system legal counsel and labor relations, reassign or place an employee on administrative leave at any point in time during the report/complaint process. In determining whether to place an employee on administrative leave or reassignment, consideration shall be given to the nature of the alleged behavior, the relationships between the parties, the context in which the alleged incidents occurred and other relevant factors. Any action taken must be consistent with the applicable collective bargaining agreement or personnel plan.

b.) Student summary suspension or other action. Under appropriate circumstances, the president or designee may, in consultation with system legal counsel, summarily suspend a student at any point in time during the report/complaint process. A summary suspension may be imposed only in accordance with Board Policy 3.6 and associated system procedures. After the student has been summarily suspended, the report/complaint process should be completed within the shortest reasonable time period, not to exceed nine (9) class days. During the summary suspension, the student may not enter the campus or participate in any college or university activities without obtaining prior permission from the president or designee. Other temporary measures may be taken in lieu of summary suspension where the president or designee determines such measures are appropriate.

- 8. No basis to proceed. At any point during the processing of the complaint, the designated officer may determine that there is no basis to proceed under Board Policy 1B.1. The designated officer shall refer the complaint as appropriate. The designated officer shall notify the complainant and respondent of the outcome as appropriate, in accordance with applicable data privacy laws.
- 9. Timely Completion. Colleges, universities and the system office must provide resources sufficient to complete the investigative process and issue a written response within 60 days after a complaint is made, unless reasonable cause for delay exists. The designated officer shall notify the complainant and respondent if the written response is not expected to be issued within the 60 day period. The college, university or system office must meet any applicable shorter time periods, including those provided in the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

#### Subpart D. Resolution.

After processing the complaint the designated officer may consider one or more of the following methods to resolve the complaint as appropriate:

1. conduct or coordinate education/training;

- 2. facilitate voluntary meetings between the parties;
- 3. recommend separation of the parties, after consultation with appropriate system office, college or university personnel;
- 4. other possible outcomes may include recommending changes in workplace assignments, enrollment in a different course or program, or other appropriate action;
- the system office, college or university may use alternative dispute resolution or mediation services as a method of resolving discrimination or harassment complaints. Alternative dispute resolution and mediation options require the voluntary participation of all parties to the complaint;

upon completion of the inquiry, the designated officer may dismiss or refer the complaint to others as appropriate.

# Subpart E. Decision process.

If the above methods have not resolved the complaint within a reasonable period of time to the satisfaction of the designated officer, or the designated officer feels additional steps should be taken, the procedures in this subpart shall be followed.

- 1. **Designated officer.** The designated officer shall:
  - a.) prepare an investigation report and forward it to the decisionmaker for review and decision;
  - b.) take additional investigative measures as requested by the decisionmaker; and

c) be responsible for coordinating responses to requests for information contained in an investigation report in accordance with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act and other applicable law including, but not limited to, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). In determining the appropriate response, the designated officer shall consult with the campus data practice compliance official and/or the Office of General Counsel.

2. **Decision maker.** After receiving the investigation report prepared by the designated officer, the decisionmaker shall:

a.) determine whether additional steps should be taken prior to making the decision. Additional steps may include:

- 1. a request that the designated officer conduct further investigative measures;
- 2. a meeting with the complainant, respondent or other involved individuals. If a meeting involving a represented employee is convened, the complainant or respondent may choose to be accompanied by the bargaining unit representative, in accordance with the applicable collective bargaining agreement and federal and state law; and
- 3. a request for additional information which may include a written response from the complainant or respondent relating to the allegations of the complaint.

b.) take other measures deemed necessary to determine whether a violation of Board Policy 1B.1 has been established;

c.) when making the decision, take into account the totality of the circumstances, including the nature and extent of the behaviors, the relationship(s) between the parties, the context in which the alleged incident(s) occurred, and other relevant factors;

d.) determine the nature, scope and timing of disciplinary or corrective action and the process for implementation if a violation of the nondiscrimination policy occurs. This may include consultation with human resources or supervisory personnel to determine appropriate discipline;

e.) As appropriate, consistent with applicable state and federal data privacy laws, report in writing to the complainant, respondent and the designated officer her or his findings, and the basis for those findings, as to whether Board policy 1B.1 has been violated.

f.) Conduct that is determined not to have violated Board policy 1B.1 shall be referred to another procedure for further action, if appropriate.

# Part 7. System office, college, or university action.

The system office, college, or university shall take the appropriate corrective action based on results of the investigation, and the designated officer shall make appropriate inquires to ascertain the effectiveness of any corrective or disciplinary action. Complainants are encouraged to report any subsequent conduct that violates Board Policy 1B.1.1, as well as allegations of retaliation.

Written notice to parties relating to discipline, resolutions, and/or final dispositions resulting from the report/complaint process is deemed to be official correspondence from the system office, college or university. In accordance with state law, the system office, college or university is responsible for filing the complaint disposition concerning complaints against employees with the Commissioner of Employee Relations within 30 days of final disposition.

# Part 8. Appeal

#### Subpart A. Filing an appeal.

The complainant or the respondent may appeal the decision of the decisionmaker. An appeal must be filed in writing with the president or designee within ten (10) business days after notification of the decision. The appeal must state specific reasons why the complainant or respondent believes the decision was improper. In a complaint against a president or other official who reports directly to the chancellor, an appeal may be considered by the chancellor whether or not the chancellor served as the decisionmaker.

#### Subpart B. Effect of review.

For employees represented by a collective bargaining agreement, an appeal under this procedure is separate and distinct from, and is not in any way related to, any contractual protections or procedures. During the pendency of the appeal disciplinary or corrective action taken as a result of the decision shall be enforced. In addition, in cases involving sanctions of suspension for ten (10) days or longer, students shall be informed of their right to a contested case hearing under Minnesota Statutes §14.

Designated officers also must be identified by name, location and phone number in informational publications such as student catalogs, student and employee handbooks, bulletin boards, campus Web sites and other appropriate public announcements.

#### Subpart C. Appeal process.

The president or designee shall review the record and determine whether to affirm or modify the decision. The president or designee may receive additional information if the president or designee believes such information would aid in the consideration of the appeal. The decision on appeal shall be made within a reasonable time and the complainant, respondent and designated officer shall be notified in writing of the decision, consistent with applicable state and federal data privacy laws. The decision on appeal exhausts the complainant's and respondent's administrative remedies under this procedure except as provided herein.

#### Part 9. Education and training.

The system office, colleges and universities shall provide education and training programs to promote awareness and prevent discrimination/harassment, such as educational seminars, peer-to-peer counseling, operation of hotlines, self-defense courses, and informational resources. Education and training programs should include education about Board Policy 1B.1 and this procedure. All colleges and universities and the system office shall promote awareness of Board Policy 1B.1 and this procedure, and shall publicly identify the designated officer.

# Part 10. Distribution of board policy 1B.1 and this procedure.

Information regarding Board Policy 1B.1 and this procedure shall, at a minimum, be distributed to students at the time of registration and to employees at the beginning of employment. Distribution may be accomplished by posting on an internet Web site, provided all students and employees are directly notified of how to access the policy and procedure by an exact address, and that they may request a paper copy. Copies of the policy and procedure shall be conspicuously posted at appropriate locations at the system office and on college and university campuses at all times and shall include the designated officers' names, locations and telephone numbers.

# Part 11. Maintenance of report/complaint procedure documentation.

During and upon the completion of the complaint process, the complaint file shall be maintained in a secure location in the office of the designated officer for the system office, college or university in accordance with the applicable records retention schedule. Access to the data shall be in accordance with the respective collective bargaining agreement or personnel plan, the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act or other applicable law.

**To review the Lake Superior College 1B.1.1 – Procedure – Report of Discrimination/Harassment Investigation** & Resolution, please visit: (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/policies/1b-1-1-procedure-reportcomplaint-</u> discriminationharassment-investigation-resolution/).

# Lake Superior College Discrimination/Harassment Complaint Form

The Lake Superior College Discrimination/Harassment Complain Form is pictured below. Incoming complaints should be received first at campus level. An electronic version of the Lake Superior College Discrimination/Harassment Complaint form can be found at: (https://www.lsc.edu/policies/1b-1-1-procedure-reportcomplaint-discriminationharassment-investigation-resolution/).

HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT FORM			A searchar of	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT FORM		
	NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT & EDUCATION				ISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT & EDU	
	Complainant (You)				The Complaint	
mplainant's Name	Job Title			of Complaint		
partment	Supervisor		Place a	n "X" in the box for all that apply	y:	
rk Address	Phone			e (includes pregnancy, childbirth, and rel		<ul> <li>Gender Expression</li> <li>Religion</li> </ul>
r, State Zip Code				conditions)		
Responde	nt (Person Against whom you are	filing the		nilial Status	National Origin	Genetic Information
ne			□ Age		Creed	Retaliation
artment	Respondent's Job Title Respondent's Superviso		Col	or	Sexual Orientation	Membership or Activity in a Local Human Rights Commissio
rk Address			□ Sex	ual Harassment	Receipt of Public	Disability
, State Zip Code					Assistance	
	Dates		Lake Su	perior College Policy 1B.1 Nondis	scrimination in Employment and E	ates any of the following policies; ducation Opportunity, <u>Minnesota</u>
e most recent act(s) of discrimi	nation/harassment took place:		<u>State B</u> #1436 F	pard Policy 1B.1 Equal Opportuni larassment and Discrimination P	ty and Nondiscrimination in Emple rohibited Policy.	oyment and Education, or <u>HR/LR</u>
ner dates act(s) of discrimination	n/harassment took place:					
ou filed this complaint with ano	ther agency give the name of the agency an	d the date filed:				
Witne	sses Who May Support Your Com	plaint				
Witness Name	Witness Email Address	Witness Phone				
iitional witnesses may be listed	Additional Information" or on a sepa	arate sheet attached to this form.	cLal	æ,		
fitional witnesses may be listed		1	Supe	e Prior iligge		
Lake uperior College	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINAT	TION	Supe	HAP	RASSMENT AND DISCRIMII	
Lake uperior college	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINAT	1 TION TFORM	Supe	HAF PROF		INT FORM
Lakæ TPCettor College 18.11 Islan why you believe the cor	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINAT PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAIN NONDISCHMINATION IN EMPROVMENT & EDUCATIO Iduct was based on the item(s) checked	1 TION T FORM on opportunity I in the "Basis of Complaint"	Supe	HAF PROF	IBITED POLICIES COMPLA	INT FORM
Lake Lake College 18.11 Islain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	A matter of the This com Harassm	Plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite	HIBITED POLICIES COMPLA scrimination in Employment & Educ Sign and Submit Form honest belief that I have been sul d Policy. I hereby certify that the i	INT FORM
Lake period 18.11 Iain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain	HAF PROD 18.1 NONDI	HIBITED POLICIES COMPLA scrimination in Employment & Educ Sign and Submit Form honest belief that I have been sul d Policy. I hereby certify that the i	INT FORM PATION OPPORTUNITY
Lake period 18.11 Iain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm Complai Complai	HAF PROF 18.1 NONDE plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite to the strue, correct, and complete the nant Signature	HIBITED POLICIES COMPLA scrimination in Employment & Educ Sign and Submit Form honest belief that I have been sul d Policy. I hereby certify that the i	INT FORM Samo opportunity Djected to conduct in violation of th information I have provided in this Date Signed
Lake period 18.11 Iain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harass Complai Complai (Affirma	HAF PROF 18.1 NOND: plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite it is true, correct, and complete in nant Signature nt Received by: ive Action Officer Signature)	HIBTED POLICIES COMPLA Scrimmation in Emeroymetria a down Sign and Submit Form Nonest belief that I have been su d Policy. I hereby certify that the i to the best of my knowledge.	INT FORM Senton opportunity Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed Date signed
Lake period 18.11 Iain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain Complain (Affirma NON-RE Prohibits	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDER plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete In nant Signature nt Received by: ive Action Officer Signature) TALIATION: Retailation against a	HIBTED POLICIES COMPLA SCRIMMATION IN EMPLOYMENT & EDU Sign and Submit Form Nonest belief that I have been sui d Policy. Interby certify that the it to the best of my knowledge.	INT FORM Samo opportunity Djected to conduct in violation of th information I have provided in this Date Signed
Lake Confige Is.1 Dain why you believe the cortion above. List the dates, lo e additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm Complai (Affirma NON-E Prohibit retaliatio	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDS plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite it is true, correct, and complete th nant Signature	HIBTED POLICIES COMPLA SCRIMMATION IN EMPLOYMENT & EDU Sign and Submit Form Nonest belief that I have been sui d Policy. Interby certify that the it to the best of my knowledge.	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake Confige Is.1 Dain why you believe the cortion above. List the dates, lo e additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complai Complai MON-RE Prohibite realiatio Submit 1 Jestina V	HAF PROP 18.1 NONDER plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete I mant Signature in Received by: the Action Officer Signature) TALIATION: Retailation against at dr Policy is strictly prohibited and n, you are encouraged to report the completed form and send rev fichorek	HIBTED POLICIES COMPLA Scientification in Emergement a Educ Sign and Submit Form Nonest belief that I have been sui d Policy. I hereby certify that the it to the best of my knowledge.	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake Upperior College 19.11 Jain why you believe the cor tion above. List the dates, lo	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complai Complai (Affirma NON-RE Prohibit retaliati Submit t Jestina V Executiv Lake Sup	HAF PROP 18.1 NONDE plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite it is true, correct, and complete m nant Signature nt Received by: the Action Officer Signature) TALIATION: Retailation against at dP Policy is strictly prohibited and n, you are encouraged to report the completed form and send ren fichorek Human Resources Officer erior College	HIBTED POLICIES COMPLA Scientification in Emergement a Educ Sign and Submit Form Nonest belief that I have been sui d Policy. I hereby certify that the it to the best of my knowledge.	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake Confige Is.1 Dain why you believe the cortion above. List the dates, lo e additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complai Complai (Affirma NON-RE Prohibit realiatio Submit t Jestina V Executiv Lake Sug 2010 Trii	HAF PROP 18.1 NONDE Plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite it is true, correct, and complete m nant Signature nt Received by: the Action Officer Signature) TALIATION: Retailation against at dP Policy is strictly prohibited and n, you are encouraged to report the completed form and send ret fichorek Human Resources Officer erior College hty Read Duluth, NN 55811 (hortek@is.edu	HIBTED POLICIES COMPLA Scientification in Emergement a Educ Sign and Submit Form Nonest belief that I have been sui d Policy. I hereby certify that the it to the best of my knowledge.	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake Lake College 18.11 Islain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain Complain (Affirma MON-RE Prohibit retailatic Submit t Lescout Lake Sup 2101 Tir	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDS Plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete th nant Signature	HIBTED POLICIES COMPLA Scientification in Emergement a Educ Sign and Submit Form Nonest belief that I have been sui d Policy. I hereby certify that the it to the best of my knowledge.	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake period 18.11 Iain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain Complain (Affirma NON-RE Prohibit Executiv Lake Sup 2101 Tir P: 218-7:	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDS Plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete th nant Signature	HIBTED POLICIES COMPLA Scientification in Emergement a Educ Sign and Submit Form Nonest belief that I have been sui d Policy. I hereby certify that the it to the best of my knowledge.	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake Lake College 18.11 Islain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain Complain (Affirma NON-RE Prohibit Executiv Lake Sup 2101 Tir P: 218-7:	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDS Plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete th nant Signature	HIBITED POLICIES COMPLA SCHMMATTON IN EMPLOYMENT & EQU Sign and Submit Form honest belief that I have been su d folicy. Interby certify that their to the best of my knowledge. my person who reports conduct ur d will not be tolerated. If you belie such behavior. quests for alternative formats of	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake Lake College 18.11 Islain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain Complain (Affirma NON-RE Prohibit Executiv Lake Sup 2101 Tir P: 218-7:	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDS Plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete th nant Signature	HIBITED POLICIES COMPLA SCHMMATTON IN EMPLOYMENT & EQU Sign and Submit Form honest belief that I have been su d folicy. Interby certify that their to the best of my knowledge. my person who reports conduct ur d will not be tolerated. If you belie such behavior. quests for alternative formats of	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake Lake College 18.11 Islain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain Complain (Affirma NON-RE Prohibit Executiv Lake Sup 2101 Tir P: 218-7:	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDS Plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete th nant Signature	HIBITED POLICIES COMPLA SCHMMATTON IN EMPLOYMENT & EQU Sign and Submit Form honest belief that I have been su d folicy. Interby certify that their to the best of my knowledge. my person who reports conduct ur d will not be tolerated. If you belie such behavior. quests for alternative formats of	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake Lake College 18.11 Islain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain Complain (Affirma NON-RE Prohibit Executiv Lake Sup 2101 Tir P: 218-7:	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDS plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete th nant Signature	HIBITED POLICIES COMPLA SCHMMATTON IN EMPLOYMENT & EQU Sign and Submit Form honest belief that I have been su d folicy. Interby certify that their to the best of my knowledge. my person who reports conduct ur d will not be tolerated. If you belie such behavior. quests for alternative formats of	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake period 18.11 Iain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain Complain (Affirma NON-RE Prohibit Executiv Lake Sup 2101 Tir P: 218-7:	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDS plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete th nant Signature	HIBITED POLICIES COMPLA SCHMMATTON IN EMPLOYMENT & EQU Sign and Submit Form honest belief that I have been su d folicy. Interby certify that their to the best of my knowledge. my person who reports conduct ur d will not be tolerated. If you belie such behavior. quests for alternative formats of	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake Confige Is.1 Dain why you believe the cortion above. List the dates, lo e additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain Complain (Affirma NON-RE Prohibit Executiv Lake Sup 2101 Tir P: 218-7:	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDS plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete th nant Signature	HIBITED POLICIES COMPLA SCHMMATTON IN EMPLOYMENT & EQU Sign and Submit Form honest belief that I have been su d folicy. Interby certify that their to the best of my knowledge. my person who reports conduct ur d will not be tolerated. If you belie such behavior. quests for alternative formats of	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to
Lake Lake College 18.11 Islain why you believe the cor- tion above. List the dates, lo additional paper if needed a	HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINA PROHIBITED POLICIES COMPLAINT south a concentration in component a concent induct was based on the item(s) checked cations, names and titles of people invo nd attach to this form. <u>Attach any docur</u>	TION TFORM ON OPPORTUNITY In the "Basis of Complaint" olved.	This com Harassm complain Complain (Affirma NON-RE Prohibit Executiv Lake Sup 2101 Tir P: 218-7:	HAF PROP 18.1 HONDS plaint is being filed based on my ent and Discrimination Prohibite ti is true, correct, and complete th nant Signature	HIBITED POLICIES COMPLA SCHMMATTON IN EMPLOYMENT & EQU Sign and Submit Form honest belief that I have been su d folicy. Interby certify that their to the best of my knowledge. my person who reports conduct ur d will not be tolerated. If you belie such behavior. quests for alternative formats of	INT FORM Sector OPPORTUNITY Djected to conduct in violation of th Information I have provided in this Date Signed Date signed der the Harassment and Discrimina ve that you have been subjected to

# C. Minnesota State 1B.3 Sexual Violence Policy

#### Part 1. Policy statement

Sexual violence is an intolerable intrusion into the most personal and private rights of an individual, and is prohibited at Minnesota State Colleges and Universities. Minnesota State is committed to eliminating sexual violence in all forms and will take appropriate remedial action against any individual found responsible for acts in violation of this policy. Acts of sexual violence may also constitute violations of criminal or civil law or of other Board Policies that may require separate proceedings. To further its commitment against sexual violence, Minnesota State provides reporting options, an investigative and disciplinary process, prevention training, and other related services as appropriate.

#### Subpart A. Application of policy to students, employees, Board of Trustees and others

This policy applies to all Minnesota State students and employees, Board of Trustees and to others, as appropriate, where incidents of sexual violence on system property have been reported. Reports of sexual violence committed by a student at a location other than on system property are covered by this policy pursuant to the factors listed in Board Policy 3.6, Part 2. Reports of sexual violence committed by a system employee at a location other than system property are covered by this policy.

Reports of sexual violence committed on system property by individuals who are not students or employees are subject to appropriate actions by Minnesota State, including but not limited to pursuing criminal or civil action against them.

Allegations of discrimination or harassment are governed by Board Policy 1B.1.

#### Subpart B. College and university policies

Each Minnesota State college and university shall adopt a clear, understandable written policy on sexual violence that applies to its campus community, including but not limited to its students and employees. The policy content and implementation must be consistent with the standards in this policy and System Procedure 1B.3.1.

#### Part 2. Definitions.

The following definitions apply to this policy and System Procedure 1B.3.1.

#### **Affirmative Consent**

Consent is informed, freely given, and mutually understood willingness to participate in sexual activity that is expressed by clear, unambiguous, and affirmative words or actions. It is the responsibility of the person who wants to engage in sexual activity to ensure that the other person has consented to engage in the sexual activity. Consent must be present throughout the entire sexual activity and can be revoked at any time. If coercion, intimidation, threats, and/or physical force are used, there is no consent. If the complainant is mentally or physically incapacitated or impaired so that the complainant cannot understand the fact, nature, or extent of the sexual situation, there is no consent; this includes conditions due to alcohol or drug consumption, or being asleep or unconscious. A lack of protest, absence of resistance, or silence alone does not constitute consent, and past consent to sexual activities does not imply ongoing future consent. The existence of a dating relationship between the people involved or the existence of a past sexual relationship does not prove the presence of, or otherwise provide the basis for, an assumption of consent. Whether the respondent has taken advantage of a position of influence over the complainant may be a factor in determining consent.

#### Dating, intimate partner, and relationship violence

Violence including physical harm or abuse, and threats of physical harm or abuse, arising out of a personal intimate relationship. This violence also may be called domestic abuse or spousal/partner abuse and may be subject to criminal prosecution under Minnesota law.

#### **Employee**

Any individual employed by Minnesota State, its colleges and universities and the system office, including student workers.

#### Non-forcible sex acts

Non-forcible acts include unlawful sexual acts where consent is not relevant, such as sexual contact with an individual under the statutory age of consent, as defined by Minnesota law, or between persons who are related to each other within degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.

#### Sexual assault

An actual, attempted, or threatened sexual act with another person without that person's affirmative consent. Sexual assault is often a criminal act that can be prosecuted under Minnesota law, as well as form the basis for discipline under Minnesota State student codes of conduct and employee disciplinary standards. Sexual assault includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Involvement without consent in any sexual act in which there is force, expressed or implied, or use of duress or deception upon the victim. Forced sexual intercourse is included in this definition, as are the acts commonly referred to as date rape or acquaintance rape. This definition also includes the coercing, forcing, or attempting to coerce or force sexual intercourse or a sexual act on another.
- 2. Involvement in any sexual act when the victim is unable to give consent.
- 3. Intentional and unwelcome touching of a person's intimate parts (defined as primary genital area, groin, inner thigh, buttocks, or breast); or coercing, forcing, or attempting to coerce or force another to touch a person's intimate parts.
- 4. Offensive sexual behavior directed at another, such as indecent exposure or voyeurism.

#### **Sexual violence**

A continuum of conduct that includes sexual assault, non-forcible sex acts, dating and relationship violence, stalking as well as aiding acts of sexual violence.

# **Stalking**

Conduct directed at a specific person that is unwanted, unwelcome, or unreciprocated and that would cause reasonable people to fear for their safety or the safety of others or to suffer substantial emotional distress.

#### Student

All persons who:

- 1. Are enrolled in one or more courses, either credit or non-credit, through a college or university; or
- 2. Withdraw, transfer, or graduate after an alleged violation of the code of student conduct; or
- 3. Are not officially enrolled for a particular term but who have a continuing relationship with the college or university; or
- 4. Have been notified of their acceptance for admission or have initiated the process of application for admission or financial aid; or
- 5. Are not college or university employees and are not enrolled in the institution but live in a college or university residence hall.

# **System Property**

The facilities and land owned, leased, or under the primary control of Minnesota State, its Board of Trustees, system office, colleges, and universities.

To review a copy of the Lake Superior College 1B.3 Sexual Violence Policy please visit:

(https://www.lsc.edu/policies/1b-3-sexual-violence/).

# D. Minnesota State System Procedure 1B.3.1 Response to Sexual Violence and Title IX Sexual Harassment

# Part 1. Purpose

This procedure provides a process through which individuals alleging sexual violence may pursue a complaint, pursuant to Board Policy 1B.3 Sexual Violence Policy prohibiting sexual violence.

This procedure is intended to protect the rights and privacy of both the complainant and respondent and other involved individuals, as well as to prevent retaliation and reprisal.

#### Part 2. Definitions

The definitions in Policies 1B.3 and 1B.1 also apply to this procedure.

# **Campus security authority**

Campus security authority includes the following categories of individuals at a college or university:

- 1. A college or university security department;
- 2. Any individual who has campus security responsibilities in addition to a college or university security department;
- 3. Any individual or organization identified in a college or university security policy as an individual or organization to which students and employees should report criminal offenses;
- 4. An official of a college or university who has significant responsibility for student and campus activities, including, but not limited to, student housing, student discipline, and campus judicial proceedings; advisors to recognized student organizations; and athletic coaches. Professional counselors, whose official responsibilities include providing mental health counseling, and who are functioning within the scope of their license or certification, are not included in this definition.

# Complainant

An individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX).

#### **Educational program activity**

Includes locations, events, or circumstances over which the college or university exercised substantial control over both the respondent and the context in which the sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) occurs, and also includes any building owned or controlled by any officially recognized student organization of the college or university.

# **Formal complaint**

A document filed by a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) against a respondent and requesting that the college or university investigate the allegation of sexual harassment. At the time of filing the formal complaint of sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX), a complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity of the college or university with which the formal complaint is filed.

# Respondent

An individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX).

#### **Supportive measures**

Non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or respondent before or after the filing of a formal Title IX complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or the recipient's educational environment, or deter sexual harassment. Supportive measures may include, but are not limited to, counseling, extensions of deadlines or other course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, campus escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between the parties, changes in work or housing locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures.

# **Title IX Coordinator**

Employee(s) designated by the president to coordinate the college or university's efforts to comply with its Title IX responsibilities and Board Policies 1B.1 and 1B.3. A campus can delegate Title IX responsibilities to, for example, a deputy or deputies, and/or an investigator.

#### **Title IX sexual harassment**

For purposes of Title IX, sexual harassment means conduct on the basis of sex that occurs in a college or university's program or activity in the United States that satisfies one or more of the following:

- 1. An employee of the college or university conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the recipient on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct.
- 2. Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the college or university's education program or activity; or

Sexual assault; dating, intimate partner, and relationship violence; and stalking as defined in Board Policy 1B.3

# Part 3. Reporting Incidents of Sexual Violence

#### Subpart A. Prompt reporting

Complainants of sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) may report incidents at any time, but are strongly encouraged to make reports promptly in order to best preserve evidence for a potential legal or disciplinary proceeding.

Complainants are strongly encouraged to report incidents of sexual violence to law enforcement for the location where the incident occurred. Complainants are also encouraged to contact the local victim/survivor services office, counseling and health care providers, campus Title IX coordinators, or Minnesota State Colleges and Universities campus security authorities for appropriate action.

#### Subpart B. Assistance in reporting

When informed of an alleged incident of sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX), all Minnesota State Colleges and Universities students and employees are urged to encourage and assist

complainants, as needed, to report the incident to local law enforcement, local victim/survivor services, campus Title IX coordinator, or campus security authorities.

Campus security authorities, when informed of an alleged incident of sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX), shall promptly assist the complainant, as requested, including providing guidance in filing complaints with outside agencies, such as law enforcement; obtaining appropriate assistance from victim/survivor services or medical treatment professionals; and filing a complaint with the Title IX Coordinator. When appropriate, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities may pursue legal action against a respondent, including, but not limited to, trespass or restraining orders, in addition to disciplinary action under the applicable student or employee conduct standard. A college or university may take actions it deems necessary or appropriate in response to all protection, restraining, or no-contact orders.

# **Subpart C. Required reports**

Any campus security authority or any college or university employee with supervisory or student-advising responsibility who has been informed of an alleged incident of sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX), shall follow college or university procedures for making a report for the annual crime statistics report. In addition, the campus security authority or any college or university employee with supervisory or student-advising responsibility who has been informed of an alleged incident of sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) shall report to the Title IX Coordinator, in order to initiate any applicable investigative or other resolution procedures.

Campus security authorities may be obligated to report to law enforcement the fact that a sexual assault has occurred, but the name of or other personally identifiable information about the complainant will be provided only with the consent of the complainant, except as may be required or permitted by law.

# Subpart D. Mandatory reporting of abuse or neglect of children or vulnerable adults

Minnesota law provides special protection for children under 18 and vulnerable adults. These laws, Minnesota Statutes sections 626.556 and 626.557, identify those who are mandated to report neglect or abuse of children under 18 and maltreatment of vulnerable adults. Faculty, student teachers or clinical participants, day care personnel, and others involved in education or services to children or vulnerable adults may be considered mandated reporters under both of these laws. Reports of abuse or neglect of a child or vulnerable adult, must be made to law enforcement or state or county social service agencies.

# Part 4. Confidentiality of reporting

# **Confidential Reports**

Because of laws concerning government data contained in Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 Government Data Practices, colleges and universities cannot guarantee confidentiality to those who report incidents of sexual violence except where those reports are privileged communications with licensed healthcare professionals. Some off-campus reports also may be legally privileged by law, such as reports to clergy, private legal counsel, or healthcare professionals.

# Part 5. Policy notices

# Subpart A. Distribution of policy to students

Each college or university shall, at a minimum, at the time of registration make available to each student information about its sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) policy and procedure), including its online reporting system that allows for anonymous reporting, and shall additionally post a copy of its policy and procedure at appropriate locations on campus and in appropriate handbooks at all times. A college or university may distribute its policy and procedure by posting on an Internet or Intranet website, provided all students are directly notified of how to access the policy by an exact address, and that they may request a paper copy.

#### Subpart B. Distribution of policy to employees

Colleges, universities, and the system office shall make available to all employees a copy of the sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) policy and procedure. Distribution may be accomplished by posting on an Internet or Intranet website, provided all employees are directly notified of the exact address of the policy and procedure as well as the option of receiving a paper copy upon request.

#### Subpart C. Required notice

Each college or university shall have a sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) policy, which must include the notice provisions in this part.

- 1. Notice of Title IX Coordinator. Each college and university must notify applicants for admission and employment, students, employees, and all unions holding collective bargaining agreements with the college or university of the name or title, office address, electronic mail address, and telephone number of the employee or employees designated as the Title IX Coordinator.
- 2. Notice of non-discrimination. Each college and university must notify applicants for admission and employment, students, employees and all unions holding collective bargaining agreements with the college and university that the college or university does not discriminate on the basis of sex in the education program or activity that it operates, and that it is required by Title IX not to discriminate in such a manner. Inquiries about the application of Title IX may be referred to the Title IX Coordinator and/or to the United States Department of Education.

#### 3. Notice of complainant options

Following a report of sexual violence the complainant must be promptly notified of:

- a. Where and how to obtain immediate medical assistance. Complainants should be informed that timely reporting and a medical examination within 72 hours are critical in preserving evidence of sexual assault and proving a criminal or civil case against a perpetrator. Complainants should be told, however, that they may report incidents of sexual violence at any time.
- b. Where and how to report incidents of sexual violence to local law enforcement officials, and/or appropriate college, university, or system contacts for employees, students, and others. Such contacts should be identified by name, location, and phone number for 24-hour availability, as applicable.
- c. Resources for where and how complainants may obtain on- or off-campus counseling, mental health, or other support services.

# 4. Notice of complainant rights

Complainants must be notified of the following:

- a. Their right to make a report with local law enforcement officials in sexual assault cases.
- Rights under the crime victims bill of rights, Minn. Stat. §§ 611A.01 611A.06, including the right to assistance from the Crime Victims Reparations Board and the commissioner of public safety.
- c. Availability of prompt assistance from campus officials, upon request, in notifying the appropriate campus investigating authorities and law enforcement officials, and, at the direction of law enforcement authorities, assistance in obtaining, securing, and maintaining evidence in connection with a sexual violence incident.
- d. Assistance available from campus authorities in preserving for a sexual violence complainant materials relating to a campus disciplinary proceeding.
- e. Complaints of incidents of sexual violence made to campus security authorities must be promptly and appropriately resolved.
- f. Upon a sexual assault complainant's request, the college, university, or system office may take action and other supportive measures to prevent unwanted contact with the alleged assailant, including, but not limited to, transfer of the complainant and/or the respondent to alternative classes, or to a work site or to alternative college-owned housing, if such alternatives are available and feasible.
- g. Upon request, students who reported sexual assaults to the college or university and subsequently chose to transfer to another college or university will be provided with information about resources for victims of sexual assault at the college or university to which the complainant is transferring.

# Part 6. Investigation and Disciplinary Procedures

# **Subpart A. General principles**

College and university investigation and disciplinary procedures concerning allegations of sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) against employees or students must:

- 1. Be respectful of the needs and rights of individuals involved and treat them with dignity;
- 2. Not suggest the complainant was at fault for the sexual assault or should have behaved differently to prevent the assault;
- 3. Proceed as promptly as possible;
- 4. Permit a student complainant and a student respondent to have the same opportunity to have an appropriate support person or advisor present at any interview or hearing, in a manner consistent with the governing procedures and applicable data practices law;
- 5. Afford employees the right to representation consistent with the appropriate collective bargaining agreement or personnel plan;
- 6. Be conducted in accordance with applicable due process standards and privacy laws;
- 7. Simultaneously inform both the complainant and respondent of the outcome in a timely manner, as permitted by applicable privacy law.

8. Be based on a preponderance of evidence standard, meaning that it is more likely than not that the policy, procedure, or code has been violated.

The past sexual history of the complainant and respondent must be deemed irrelevant except as that history may directly relate to the incident being considered.

A respondent's use of any drug, including alcohol, judged to be related to an offense may be considered to be an exacerbating rather than mitigating circumstance.

# Subpart B. Relationship to parallel proceedings

In general, college, university, and system office investigation and disciplinary procedures for allegations of sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) will proceed independent of any action taken in criminal or civil courts. A college or university need not, and in most cases should not, delay its proceedings while a parallel legal action is ongoing. If a college or university is aware of a criminal proceeding involving the alleged incident, they may contact the prosecuting authority to coordinate when feasible. Criminal or civil court proceedings are not a substitute for college, university, and system office procedures.

# Subpart C. Memorandum of understanding with local law enforcement

Each college or university shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with the primary law enforcement agencies that serve their campus(es). Prior to the start of each academic year, each college or university shall distribute an electronic copy of the MOU to all employees on the campus that are subject to the memorandum. Colleges and universities are exempt from the MOU requirement if they and local or county law enforcement agencies establish a sexual assault protocol team to facilitate effective cooperation and collaboration between the college or university and law enforcement.

# Subpart D. False statements prohibited

Colleges, universities, and the system office take allegations of sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) very seriously and recognize the consequences such allegations may have on a respondent as well as the complainant. Any individual who knowingly provides false information regarding the filing of a complaint or report of sexual violence, or who provides false information during the investigation of such a complaint or report, may be subject to discipline or, under certain circumstances, legal action. Complaints of conduct that are found not to violate policy are not assumed to be false.

# **Subpart E. Sanctions**

Sanctions that may be imposed if a finding is made that sexual violence and sexual harassment (as defined by Title IX) has occurred include, but are not limited to, discipline up to and including suspension, or expulsion of students, or discipline, up to and including termination from employment, as provided in the applicable bargaining agreement or compensation plan, for employees. The appropriate sanction will be determined on a case-by-case basis, taking into account the severity of the conduct, the student's or employee's previous disciplinary history, and other factors as appropriate.

Witnesses or victims who report in good faith an incident of sexual violence will not be sanctioned by the college, university, or system office for admitting in the report to a violation of the student conduct policy on the use of alcohol or drugs.

# Subpart F. Retaliation prohibited

Actions by a student or employee intended as retaliation, reprisal, or intimidation against an individual for making a complaint or participating in any way in a report or investigation under this policy are prohibited and are subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

# Part 7. Investigation and Resolution

The college, university or system office has a duty to take timely and appropriate action to stop behavior prohibited by Board Policy 1B.3, conduct investigations and take appropriate action to prevent recurring misconduct.

# **Subpart A. Informal Resolution**

A college or university may offer an informal resolution process if a formal complaint is filed and after providing both parties a notice of allegations. The parties must voluntarily consent, in writing, to the informal resolution process. At any time before agreeing to a resolution, any party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process and resume the process with respect to the formal complaint. This procedure neither prevents nor requires the use of informal resolution by individuals who believe they have been subject to conduct in violation of Board Policy 1B.3. Informal resolution shall not be used to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

# **Subpart B. Information privacy**

Confidentiality of information obtained during an investigation cannot be guaranteed; such information, however, will be handled in accordance with applicable federal and state data privacy laws.

# Subpart C. Processing the complaint

The Title IX Coordinator must be contacted in order to initiate a complaint under this procedure. The Title IX Coordinator shall determine the process used in each complaint based on the complexity of the allegations, the number and relationship of individuals involved, and other pertinent factors.

- 1. Jurisdiction. The Title IX Coordinator shall:
  - a. determine whether the complaint is one which should be processed through another system office, college or university procedure available to the complainant;
  - b. if appropriate, direct the complainant to that procedure as soon as possible; and
  - c. for sexual harassment complaints, (as defined by Title IX), determine whether or not the complaint involves the education program or activity of the college or university and whether the incident occurred in the United States.
- 2. Conflicts. The Title IX Coordinator should identify to the president or chancellor/designee any real or perceived conflict of interest in proceeding as the Title IX Coordinator, for the decision-maker, and/or for any person designated to facilitate an informal resolution for a specific complaint. If the president or chancellor/designee determines that a conflict exists, another Title IX Coordinator, decision-maker, or person facilitating an informal resolution must be assigned.
- 3. Information provided to complainant. At the time the complaint is made, the Title IX Coordinator shall:
  - a. inform the complainant of the provisions of the Board Policy 1B.3 and this procedure;
  - b. provide a copy of or Web address for Board Policy 1B.3 and this procedure to the complainant;
  - c. determine whether other individuals are permitted to accompany the complainant during investigatory interviews and the extent of their involvement;
  - d. inform the complainant of the provisions of Board Policy 1B.3 prohibiting retaliation;
  - e. discuss the availability of supportive measures; and
  - f. explain the process for filing a formal Title IX complaint

- 4. **Complaint documentation.** The Title IX Coordinator shall insure that the complaint is documented in writing. The Title IX Coordinator may request, but not require the complainant to document the complaint in writing using the complaint form of the system office, college or university.
- 5. **Information provided to the respondent.** At the time initial contact is made with the respondent, the Title IX Coordinator shall inform the respondent in writing of the existence and general nature of the complaint and the provisions of the sexual violence policy, including the name of the complainant. At the initial meeting with the respondent, the Title IX Coordinator shall:
  - a. provide a copy of or Web address for Board Policy 1B.3 and this procedure to the respondent;
  - b. provide sufficient information to the respondent consistent with federal and state data privacy laws to allow the respondent to respond to the substance of the complaint;
  - c. explain to the respondent that in addition to being interviewed by the Title IX Coordinator, the respondent may provide a written response to the allegations;
  - d. determine whether other individuals are permitted to accompany the respondent during investigative interviews and the extent of their involvement;
  - e. discuss the availability of supportive measures;
  - f. inform the respondent of the provisions of Board Policy 1B.3 prohibiting retaliation; and
  - g. utilize the template notice of allegations.
- 6. Investigatory process. The Title IX Coordinator shall:
  - a. conduct a fact-finding inquiry or investigation into the complaint, including appropriate interviews and meetings;
  - b. inform the witnesses and other involved individuals of the prohibition against retaliation;
  - c. create, gather and maintain investigative documentation as appropriate;
  - d. disclose appropriate information to others only on a need to know basis consistent with state and federal law, and provide a data privacy notice in accordance with state law;
  - e. handle all data in accordance with applicable federal and state privacy laws
  - f. include an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence including both inculpatory and exculpatory evidence.
  - g. Presume that the respondent is not responsible for the alleged conduct until a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the investigation process.
  - h. Not require, allow, rely upon, or otherwise use questions or evidence that constitute, or seek disclosure of, information protected under a legally recognized privilege, unless the person holding such privilege has waived the privilege.
  - i. For formal Title IX complaints, before completing the investigation report, send to both the complainant and the respondent and their advisors, if any, the evidence subject to inspection and review. Both the complainant and the respondent must have at least ten (10) calendar days to submit a written response to the evidence, which the Title IX Coordinator will consider before completing the investigative report. Both parties and their advisors may use the information solely for purposes of proceedings pursuant to this policy.
  - j. Create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and, at least ten (10) calendar days prior to a formal hearing, send to each party and the party's advisor, if any, the investigative report in an electronic format or a hard copy, for their review and written response.
- 7. Interim Actions

- a. Employee reassignment or administrative leave. Under appropriate circumstances, the president or chancellor may, in consultation with system legal counsel and labor relations, reassign or place an employee on administrative leave at any point in time during the report/complaint process. In determining whether to place an employee on administrative leave or reassignment, consideration shall be given to the nature of the alleged behavior, the relationships between the parties, the context in which the alleged incidents occurred and other relevant factors. Any action taken must be consistent with the applicable collective bargaining agreement or personnel plan.
- b. Student summary suspension or other action. Under appropriate circumstances, the president or designee may summarily suspend a student at any point in time during the report/complaint process. A summary suspension may be imposed only in accordance with Board Policy 3.6 and associated system procedures. After the student has been summarily suspended, the report/complaint process should be completed within the shortest reasonable time period, not to exceed nine (9) class days. During the summary suspension, the student may not enter the campus or participate in any college or university activities without obtaining prior permission from the president or designee. Other temporary measures may be taken in lieu of summary suspension where the president or designee determines such measures are appropriate.
- 8. No basis to proceed. At any point during the processing of the complaint, the Title IX Coordinator may determine that there is no basis to proceed under Board Policy 1B.3. The Title IX Coordinator may refer the complaint as appropriate to other college or university officials. If the conduct alleged in the formal Title IX complaint would not constitute Title IX sexual harassment even if proved, did not occur in the college or university's education program or activity, or did not occur against a person in the United States, then the college or university must dismiss the formal complaint. The college or university may dismiss a formal Title IX complaint or any allegations therein any time during the investigation or hearing if a complainant notifies the Title IX Coordinator in writing that the complainant would like to withdraw the formal complaint or any allegations therein; the respondent is no longer enrolled or employed by the college or university; or specific circumstances prevent the college or university from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the formal complaint or allegations therein. The college or university must promptly notify both the complainant and the respondent of any dismissal.
- 9. Timely completion. Colleges, universities and the system office shall provide resources sufficient to complete the investigative process and issue a written response in a timely manner after a complaint is made, unless reasonable cause for delay exists. Reasonable cause may include considerations such as the absence of the party, a party's advisor or a witness; concurrent law enforcement activity or the need for language assistance or accommodation of disabilities. The Title IX Coordinator shall notify the complainant and respondent if the written response is not expected to be issued within a timely manner. The college, university or system office must meet any applicable shorter time periods, including those provided in the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

#### Subpart D. Decision process

If the above methods, including the informal resolution process, have not resolved the complaint within a reasonable period of time to the satisfaction of the Title IX Coordinator, the procedures in this subpart must be followed.

- 1. Title IX Coordinator. The Title IX Coordinator shall:
  - a. Prepare an investigation report.
  - b. Refer the matter for a formal hearing.

- 2. Formal Hearing. Formal hearings for Title IX sexual harassment complaints will be conducted by the Office of Administrative Hearings pursuant to the rules for administrative hearings. If either the complainant or respondent does not have an advisor for the formal hearing, the college or university must provide an advisor without fee or charge to the complainant or respondent. Colleges and Universities shall maintain a roster of advisors for this purpose. The role of the advisor for the respondent is to conduct cross-examination on behalf of the respondent. At the conclusion of the formal hearing, the administrative law judge will issue a written recommendation for a final decision made by the college or university decision-maker.
- 3. **Decision-maker.** After receiving the report and recommendation prepared by the administrative law judge, the decision-maker shall:
  - a. Decide whether the policy has been violated; and
  - b. On appropriate sanctions if the policy has been violated;
  - c. Issue a written determination that must include;
    - 1. identification of the allegations potentially violating this policy;
    - 2. a description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the determination, including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, methods used to gather other evidence, and hearing help;
    - 3. findings of fact supporting the determination;
    - 4. conclusions regarding application of the policy to the facts;
    - 5. a statement of, and rationale, for the result as to each allegation, including determination regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions the college or university imposes on the respondent, and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the college or university's education program or activity will be provided by the college or university to the complainant; and
    - 6. the college or university's procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and respondent to appeal.

The written determination may satisfy these elements by adopting portions of the report and recommendation. The decision-maker must provide the written determination to the parties simultaneously. The determination regarding responsibility becomes final either on the date that the college or university provides the parties with written determination of the result of the appeal; or if an appeal is filed; or if an appeal is not filed, the date on which an appeal would no longer be considered timely.

The college, university, or system office shall take the appropriate corrective action based on results of the investigation, and the Title IX Coordinator shall make appropriate inquiries to ascertain the effectiveness of any corrective or disciplinary action. Complainants are encouraged to report any subsequent conduct that violates Board Policy 1B.3, as well as allegations of retaliation. Disciplinary action for students may include any sanctions the college or university imposes for any student conduct matters, up to and including expulsion. Disciplinary action for employees may include any discipline allowed under the applicable collective bargaining agreement or personnel plan, up to and including termination.

Written notice to parties relating to discipline, resolutions, and/or final dispositions resulting from the report/complaint process is deemed to be official correspondence from the college, university, or system office. In accordance with state law, the college, university, or system office is responsible for filing the complaint disposition concerning complaints against employees with the Commissioner of Minnesota Management and Budget within 30 days of final disposition.

#### Subpart A. Filing an appeal

The complainant or the respondent may appeal the decision of the decision-maker. An appeal must be filed in writing with the president or designee within ten (10) calendar days after notification of the decision. The appeal must state specific reasons why the complainant or respondent believes the decision or sentence were improper. In a complaint against a president or other official who reports directly to the chancellor, an appeal may be considered by the chancellor whether or not the chancellor served as the decision-maker. In addition, for a formal Title IX complaint, both the complainant and respondent may appeal a dismissal of a formal complaint.

#### Subpart B. Appeal process

The president or designee shall review the record and determine whether to affirm or modify the decision. Grounds for appeal include procedural irregularity that affected the outcome, new evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made that could affect the outcome of the matter, and a conflict of interest or bias by the Title IX Coordinator, or decision-maker that affected the outcome of the matter. The president or designee may receive additional information if the president or designee believes such information would aid in the consideration of the appeal. The decision on appeal must be made within a reasonable time and the complainant, respondent and Title IX Coordinator must be notified in writing of the decision, consistent with applicable state and federal data privacy laws. The decision on appeal exhausts the complainant's and respondent's administrative remedies under this procedure except as provided herein.

# Part 9. Education and Training

The colleges, universities, and system office shall provide education and training programs to promote awareness and prevent discrimination/harassment, such as educational seminars, peer-to-peer counseling, operation of hotlines, self-defense courses, and informational resources. Education and training programs should include education about Board Policy 1B.3 and this procedure. All colleges, universities, and the system office shall promote awareness of Board Policy 1B.3 and this procedure, and shall publicly identify the Title IX Coordinator. A college or university must ensure that Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution policy, received training on Title IX sexual harassment complaints. Any materials used to train Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process on handling formal Title IX complaints must be made publicly available on the college or university's website.

#### **Sexual Violence Prevention and Education**

#### Subpart A. Campus-wide training

Colleges, universities, and the system office shall:

 Include in their sexual violence policy a description of educational programs that they offer to students and employees to promote the awareness of sexual violence offenses, including sexual violence prevention measures and procedures for responding to incidents; 2. Provide training on awareness of sexual violence prevention measures and procedures for responding to incidents of sexual violence. At a minimum, all incoming students and all new employees must be provided with this training;

Emphasize in their educational programs the importance of preserving evidence for proof of a criminal offense, safe and positive options for bystander intervention, and information on risk reduction to recognize warning signs of abusive behavior and risk associated with the perpetration of sexual violence.

#### Subpart B. Other training and education

Colleges and universities and affiliated student organizations are encouraged to develop educational programs, brochures, posters, and other means of information to decrease the incidence of sexual violence and advise individuals of the legal and other options available if they are the complainants of an incident or if they learn of such an incident.

#### Subpart C. Training for other individuals charged with decision-making authority

Prior to serving as either an investigator or decision-maker for complaints under this procedure, administrators shall complete investigator or decision-maker training provided by the system office.

Investigators/decision-makers, campus security officers, and anyone else involved in the adjudication process must receive annual training on the issues related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and how to conduct an investigation and hearing process that protects the safety of victims and promotes accountability.

# Part 10. Maintenance of Report/Complaint Procedure Documentation

During and upon the completion of the complaint process, the complaint file must be maintained in a secure location in the office of the Title IX Coordinator for the college, university or system office, for a period of seven (7) years, in accordance with the applicable records retention schedule. Access to data must be in accordance with the respective collective bargaining agreement or personnel plan, the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, and other applicable law. Information on reports of incidents of sexual violence that are made to campus security authorities must be documented in accordance with the Jeanne Clery disclosure of Campus Security and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 U.S.C. § 1092 (f). The information will be used to report campus crime statistics on college and university campuses as required by the Clery Act.

Each college, university and the system office shall annually report statistics on sexual assaults to the Minnesota Office of Higher Education. Additionally, the report must be published on each college and university website in accordance with state law.

**To review a copy of the Lake Superior College 1B.3.1 – Procedure Sexual Violence**, please visit: (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/policies/1b-3-1-procedure-sexual-violence/</u>).

# Lake Superior College Sexual Violence Complaint Form

The Lake Superior College Sexual Violence Complaint form is pictured below. Incoming complaints should be received first at campus level. The Sexual Violence Compliant Form can also be found on the Lake Superior College 1B.3.1 Policy website at (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/policies/1b-3-1-procedure-sexual-violence/</u>).

Superior Sexual Violence Complaint Form (sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating or relationship violence, and stalking) IB.3 Sexual Violence	Sexual Violence Complaint Form (sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating or relationship violence, and stalking) 1B.3 Sexual Violence
	Name of WITNESS #3:
[ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY] LIST POTENTIAL WITNESSES YOU BELIEVE POSSESS INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR COMPLAINT. ADD ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY.	LIST DOCUMENTS YOU BELIEVE MAY HELP IN INVESTIGATING YOUR COMPLAINT. PROVIDE THE
Name of WITNESS #1:	LIST DOCUMENTS TOU BELIEVE MAY HELP IN INVESTIGATING TOUC COMPLAINT. PROVIDE THE NAME, DATE AND EXPLANATION OF THE CONTENTS OF EACH DOCUMENT. ADD MORE PAGES IF NEESSARY. NAME OF DOCUMENT #1:EXPLANATION OF CONTENTS:
What information can this witness provide?	
Name of WITNESS #2:	NAME OF DOCUMENT #2:
Phone: (cellphone)	DATE: EXPLANATION OF CONTENTS:
3	4

Lake Superior Interview Sexual Violence Complaint Form (sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating or relationship violence, and stalking) 1B.3 Sexual Violence	Superior Superior Sexual Violence Complaint Form (sexual barassment, sexual assault, dating or relationship violence, and stalking) 1B.3 Sexual Violence
This form is intended for use by students, employees, faculty, vendors, visitors or other concerned parties to report specific information related to incident(s) of sexual misconduct, dating/ relationship violence and/or stalking.	Name of RESPONDENT:
For the victim/survivor reporting, it is your choice whether to remain anonymous, please know doing so may limit the College's ability to address the matter and assist you. We strongly encourage you to access available resources, such as SL Louis Courty Victim Services (https://www.stlouiscountymn.gov/departments-a-zatorney/victim-services), Sexual Assault Resource Service (SARS) (01.237:3522): Safe Haven Shelter and Resource Center 1218-728-6481, Program for Aid to Victims of Sexual assault (PAVSA) helpline 218-726-1931, St. Luke's Hospital, 915 E 1st St. Daluth, MN 55805, Essentia Health St. Mary's Medical Center, 407 E 3rd St, Duluth, MN 55805, MN Sexual Offense Services 651-234-3584; and the National Domestic Violence 25-hout Hotline (800-799-7233).	Email:
Please fill in the information listed below. If the person completing this form is the victim/survivor, you may choose to identify yourself or not. If you are a third party who is not the victim, please indicate the name of the victim and contact information below. TYPE OF COMPLAINT:	EXPLAIN YOUR COMPLAINT IN DETAIL. ADD ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY. ATTACH DOCUMENTS YOU BELIEVE MAY BE HELFFUL IN INVESTIGATING YOUR COMPLAINT. 1. Describe the specific incident(s) of sexual misconduct. List times, dates, locations, and names of the people involved in the incident(s) if possible. If social media platforms were used to communicate with any party, plasas identify which platforms were used.
Name of COMPLAINANT:	
Email:	
Check One: Student   Faculty   Staff   Administrator   External Non-Campus Date Filed: Date of Alleged Incident:	
Contact Information of Victim if Not Self-reporting:  Phone: Email: Home Address:	
1	2

	Sexual Violen (sexual harassment, sexual	assault, dating or relation	t <b>FOFIII</b> tionship violence, and	stalking)
		Sexual Violence		
NAME OF DOCUMEN	T #3: EXPLANAT	ION OF CONTENTS		
	EAFLANAT		·	
Promission - ship f		abina a farmal Titl	IV complete to the state	. Unimeiti
	n, I understand that I am m seeking a campus investiga			e University's
Complainant Signature		D	ate:	
Name Printed				
Tech or Star ID #				
Tech of Star ID #				
		ם	ate	
Title IX Coordinator				
Name Printed				

# E. Minnesota State's Access and Accommodation for Individuals with Disabilities Policy, 1B.4

# Part 1. Policy Statement.

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities is committed to ensuring its programs, services and activities are accessible to individuals with disabilities, through its compliance with state and federal laws. The system recognizes that individuals with disabilities may need accommodations to have equally effective opportunities to participate in or benefit from the system's programs, services and activities.

# Part 2. Definitions. An individual with a disability:

# Subpart A.

An individual with a disability:

- 1. Any person who has a physical or mental impairment which materially limits one or more of the person's major life activities.
- 2. Any person who has a record of such impairment which means that a person has a history of or has been classified as having a mental or physical impairment that materially limits one or more major life activities.

#### Subpart B.

Qualified individual with a disability. An individual who, with or without reasonable modifications to rules, policies, or practices, the removal of architectural, communication, or transportation barriers, or the provision of auxiliary aids and services, meets the essential eligibility requirements for receipt of services or participation in a system office, college, or university program or activity. Essential eligibility requirements include, but are not limited to, academic and technical standards requisite to admission or participation in an education program or activity.

# Subpart C.

Personal devices and services may include wheelchairs; individually prescribed devices, such as prescription eyeglasses or hearing aids; readers for personal use or study; or services of a personal nature including assistance in eating, toileting, or dressing.

# Part 3. General Access Policy.

Colleges, universities and the system office shall provide access to programs, services and activities to qualified individuals with known disabilities as required by law. An individual requesting an accommodation may be required to provide documentation of eligibility for the accommodation.

# Part 4. Availability and Notice.

Colleges, universities, and the system office shall post notices to the public in an accessible format stating 1) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of disability, and 2) contact information for the person designated to provide information about or respond to requests for reasonable accommodation.

# Part 5. Reasonable Accommodations.

#### Subpart A. Programs, Services, and Activities.

Colleges, universities and the system office shall make reasonable accommodations to ensure access to programs, services, and activities as required by law. Access means that a qualified individual with a disability will not be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the programs, services, or activities, nor will the individual be subjected to discrimination. Reasonable accommodations may include modifications to: rules, policies, or practices; the removal of architectural, communication, or transportation barriers; provision of auxiliary aids or the provision of equally effective programs, services, or activities. In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, accommodations will not be provided 1) for personal devices or services even though the individual may be a qualified individual with a disability, or 2) that result in a fundamental alteration in the nature of a service, program, or activity or in undue financial or administrative burdens.

#### Subpart B. Employment.

System Procedure 1B.0.1, Reasonable Accommodations in Employment, applies to accommodation requests by employees and applicants for employment.

# Part 6. Offered and/or Sponsored Services or Activities for Qualified Students with Disabilities

Colleges and universities have a responsibility to provide a qualified student with a disability access to services and activities that are operated or sponsored by the institution or that receive significant assistance from the institution. Such access shall be provided in a reasonable manner as required by law. At a minimum, the following must be available to qualified students with disabilities:

- 1. support, counseling, and information services that may include support groups, individual counseling, career counseling and assessment, and referral services;
- academic assistance services that may include assistive devices, early registration services, early syllabus availability, course selection, program advising, course work assistance, testing assistance and modification, and tutoring; and
- 3. coordination services that may include personnel acting on the student's behalf and serving as the primary contact and coordinator for students needing services, assistance in working individually with faculty and administrators, intervention procedures, and grievance procedures.

#### Part 7. Process.

Each college and university shall establish a process for an individual with a disability to request an accommodation to access the institution's programs, services, or activities consistent with state and federal laws. The process for individuals with disabilities to request an accommodation must, at a minimum include the following:

a. Provide the requesting individual with a copy of Board Policy 1B.4.

b. Assignment and identification of a staff member responsible for making a determination about the request for accommodation or the delivery of services.

c. Provide a process for appealing a denial of a request for accommodation.

**To review the Lake Superior College 1B.4 – Access for Individuals with Disabilities** please visit: (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/policies/1b-4-access-individuals-disabilities/</u>).

# F. Minnesota State's Reasonable Accommodations in Employment System Procedure, 1B.0.1

#### Part 1 Purpose.

This procedure sets forth the process to be used for responding to requests for reasonable accommodations in employment based on an applicant's or employee's disability. The scope of this procedure is limited to reasonable accommodations and is not intended to fully describe other provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act or the Minnesota Human Rights Act.

#### Part 2. Reasonable Accommodations in Employment.

It is the policy of Minnesota State to encourage the employment and promotion of any qualified individual including qualified individuals with disabilities. The system office, college or university will not discriminate in providing reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with a disability in regard to job application procedures, hiring, advancement, discharge, employee compensation, job training or other terms, conditions, and privileges of employment.

#### Part 3. Definitions.

For purposes of this procedure, the following terms have the meaning given them.

#### Subpart A. Employer.

The employer is the system office, college or university.

# Subpart B. Essential Functions.

Essential functions are the fundamental job duties of the position in question. The term does not include the marginal functions of the position.

1. A job function may be considered essential for any of several reasons, including but not limited to the following:

a. The function may be essential because the reason the position exists is to perform that function;

b. The function may be essential because of the limited number of employees available among whom the performance of that job function can be distributed; and/or

c. The function may be highly specialized so that the incumbent in the position is hired for his or her expertise or ability to perform the particular function.

1. Evidence of whether a particular function is essential includes, but is not limited to:

a. The employer's judgment as to which functions are essential;

- b. Written job descriptions;
- c. The amount of time spent on the job performing the function;
- d. The consequences of not requiring the incumbent to perform the function;
- e. The terms of a collective bargaining agreement;
- f. The work experience of past incumbents in the job; and/or
- g. The current work experience of incumbents in similar jobs.

#### Subpart C. Individual with Disabilities.

An individual with a disability for the purposes of determining reasonable accommodations is any applicant, current employee, including student employees, or employees seeking promotion, who has a physical or mental impairment which substantially or materially limits one or more of such individuals major life activities. Generally, a disabling physical or mental condition which is expected to be temporary and from which the individual is expected to recover is not a disability under this procedure.

#### Subpart D. Qualified Individual with Disability.

A qualified individual with a disability is an individual with a disability who meets the requisite skill, education, experience and other job-related requirements of the job and who, with or without reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of the job.

#### Subpart E. Reasonable Accommodations

A reasonable accommodation is a modification or adjustment to a job or employment practice or the work environment that enables a qualified individual with a disability to perform the essential functions of the job as identified at the time of the reasonable accommodation request and to access equal employment opportunities. Reasonable accommodations may also include those things which make a facility and its operations readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. Under the law, the employer has a responsibility to make reasonable accommodations for individuals with a disability only if the disability is known and it is not an undue hardship under Part 6, Subpart C.

#### Part 4. Identification of Assigned Staff Member.

The system office, and each college and university shall assign and identify a staff member responsible for administering requests for reasonable accommodations.

#### Part 5. Right to Representation.

In accordance with applicable collective bargaining agreement language, employees may have the right to request and receive union representation during the reasonable accommodations process.

#### Part 6. Providing Reasonable Accommodations.

#### Subpart A. Job Relatedness.

Reasonable accommodations will be provided only for job-related needs of individuals with a disability. The primary factor in evaluating an accommodation's job relatedness is whether the accommodation specifically assists the individual to perform the essential functions of the job as identified at the time of the reasonable accommodation request. If the requested accommodation is primarily for the benefit of the individual with a

disability to assist that individual in daily personal activities, the employer is not required to provide the accommodation. The appropriate reasonable accommodation is best determined through a flexible, interactive process that involves both the employer and the qualified individual with a disability; it may include the appropriate union representative as provided by the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

# Subpart B. Essential Functions.

The system office, college or university may deny employment or advancement in employment based on the inability of an individual with a disability to perform the essential functions of the job and may decline to make accommodations to the physical or mental needs of an employee or job applicant with a disability if:

a. the accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the system office, college or university as provided under Subpart C.; or

b. the individual with a disability, with or without reasonable accommodations, is not qualified to perform the essential functions of that particular job; or

c. having the individual in the job would create a direct threat because of a significant risk to the health and safety of the individual or others and the risk cannot be eliminated by reasonable accommodation.

# Subpart C. Undue Hardship

In determining whether providing a reasonable accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the employer, the factors to be considered include:

1. The nature and net cost of the accommodation needed;

2. The overall financial resources of the employer involved in the provision of the reasonable accommodation, the number of persons employed, and the effect on expenses and resources;

3. The overall financial resources of the employer, the overall size of the business of the employer with respect to the number of its employees, and the number, type and location of its facilities;

4. The type of operation or operations of the employer, including the composition, structure and functions of the workforce, and the geographic separateness and administrative or fiscal relationship of the employer in question to the covered entity; and

5. The impact of the accommodation upon the operation of the employer, including the impact on the ability of other employees to perform their duties and the impact on the employer's ability to conduct business.

# Subpart D. Documentation.

Documentation of a disability is required as part of the reasonable accommodation process unless the nature and extent of the disability is already known to the employer, or as a practical matter, the requested accommodation is minimal and the employer makes modifications for its convenience, regardless of whether the employee or applicant meets the requirements for a reasonable accommodation under this procedure.

# Subpart E. Choice of Accommodations.

The employer is not required to provide the specific accommodation requested by the individual and may choose an effective accommodation which is less expensive or easier to provide. Accommodations provided to the individual are the financial responsibility of the employer.

#### Subpart F. Request Process.

The system office, colleges and universities are responsible for establishing a process for individuals with disabilities to make requests for reasonable accommodations in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act or the Minnesota Human Rights Act. Such process should include the following:

1. Minnesota State policy statement and definitions;

2. Assignment and identification of a staff member responsible for administering requests for reasonable accommodations;

3. Provide a process for appealing a reasonable accommodations decision.

# Part 7. Application.

Nothing in this procedure is intended to expand, diminish or alter the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act or the Minnesota Human Rights Act.

To view the Lake Superior College 1B.4 – Access for Individuals with Disabilities policy, please visit: (https://www.lsc.edu/policies/1b-4-access-individuals-disabilities/).

#### **Request for Reasonable Accommodation Form**

The Lake Superior College Employee/Applicant Request for Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") Reasonable Accommodation Request Form shown below can be found at (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/policies/1b-4-access-individuals-disabilities/</u>).

	Superior
Counct Fourier Annee Employee/Applicant Request for Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") Reasonable Accommodation Form	course to be accommodation request (please attach additional pages if necessary).
Lake Superior College is committed to complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") and the Minnesota Human Rights Act ("MHRA"). To be eligible for an ADA accommodation, you must be 1) qualified to perform the essential functions of the position and 2) have a disability that substantially or materially limits a major life activity or function. The ADA Coordinator/Designee will review each request on an individualized case-by-case basis to determine <u>Whether or that</u> an accommodation can be made.	<ol> <li>If you are an employee, what, if any, job function <u>are</u> you having difficulty performing; or if you are an applicant, what portion of the application process are you having difficulty participating in?</li> </ol>
Employee/Applicant Name:	
Job Title:	4. What, if any, employment benefits are you having difficulty accessing?
Work Location & Department:	
Phone Number:	
Supervisor Name:	<ol><li>What limitation, as result of your physical or mental impairment, is interfering with your ability to perform the functions of your job, access an employment benefit, or participate in the application</li></ol>
Data Privacy Statement: This information may be used by the agency human resources representative, ADA Coordinator or designee, or any other individual who is authorized by the agency to receive medical information for purposes of providing reasonable accommodations under the ADA and MHRA. This information is necessary to determine whether you have a disability as defined by the ADA or MHRA, and to determine whether any reasonable accommodation can be made. The provision of this information is strictly voluntary; however, if you refuse to provide it, the agency may not have sufficient information to provide a reasonable accommodation.	process?
DO NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION THAT IS NOT RELATED TO YOUR REQUEST FOR REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION. DO NOT PROVIDE COPIES OF MEDICAL RECORDS.	6. If you are requesting a specific accommodation, how will that accommodation be effective in allowing you to perform the functions of your job, access an employment benefit, or participate in the application process?
A. Questions to Clarify Accommodation Request	
1. What specific accommodation are you requesting?	
2. If you are not sure what accommodation is needed, do you have any suggestions about what options	
<ol> <li>a you are not sure what accommodation is needed, do you have any suggestions about what options we can explore?</li> </ol>	Information Pertaining to Medical Documentation: In the context of assessing an accommodation request, medical documentation may be needed to determine if the employee/applicant has a disability covered by the
Yes     No	ADA and to assist in identifying an effective accommodation. The ADA Coordinator or designee in each agency
If yes, please explain:	is tasked with collecting necessary medical documentation. <u>In the event that</u> medical documentation is needed, the employee/applicant will be provided with the appropriate forms to submit to their medical
	provider. The employee/applicant has the responsibility to ensure that the requested information is returned
	to the ADA Coordinator or designee in a timely manner.
Page 1 of 3 Rev. 3/2022	Page 2 of 3 Rev. 3/2022
CLake	
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic aetic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive te Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive te Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.
This form does not cover, and the information to be disclosed sho "Genetic Information" includes: information about an individual's tests of an individual's family members; information about the m individual's family members (family medical history); an individual services, or the participation in clinical research that includes gen member of the individual; and genetic information of a fetus carr woman who is a family member of the individual and the genetic the individual or family member using an assisted reproductive to Employee/Applicant Signature:	s genetic tests; information about genetic anifestation of a disease or disorder in an al's request for, or receipt of, genetic setic services by the individual or a family ied by an individual or by a pregnant information of any embryo legally held by echnology.

## G. Notice Under the Americans with Disabilities Act

In accordance with the requirements of Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA"), Lake Superior College will not discriminate against qualified individuals with disabilities on the basis of disability in its services, programs, or activities.

**Employment:** Lake Superior College does not discriminate on the basis of disability in its hiring or employment practices and complies with all regulations promulgated by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission under title I of the ADA.

**Effective Communication:** Lake Superior College will generally, upon request, provide appropriate aids and services leading to effective communication for qualified persons with disabilities so they can participate equally in Lake Superior College's programs, services, and activities, including qualified sign language interpreters, documents in Braille, and other ways of making information and communications accessible to people who have speech, hearing, or vision impairments.

**Modifications to Policies and Procedures:** Lake Superior College will make all reasonable modifications to policies and programs to ensure that people with disabilities have an equal opportunity to enjoy all of its programs, services, and activities. For example, individuals with service animals are welcomed in Lake Superior College's offices, even where pets are generally prohibited.

Any employee or applicant who requires an auxiliary aid or service for effective communication, or a modification of policies or procedures to participate in a program, service, or activity of Lake Superior College, should contact the office of Human Resources. Please specifically contact Jestina Vichorek, Executive Human Resources Officer / ADA Coordinator at jestina.vichorek@lsc.edu or 218-733-7677 or TTY/ (218) 733-7705, as soon as possible but no later than 48 hours before the scheduled event. The ADA does not require them to take any action that would fundamentally alter the nature of its programs or services or impose an undue financial or administrative burden.

**Any student or non-employee** (not including applicants) who require an auxiliary aid or service for effective communication, or a modification of policies or procedures to participate in a program, service, or activity of Lake Superior College, should contact the office of Disabilities Services Coordinator. Please specifically contact **Georgia Robillard**, georgia.robillard@lsc.edu, or 218-733-7650 or TTY/ (218) 733-7705, as soon as possible but no later than 48 hours before the scheduled event.

The ADA does not require the Lake Superior College to take any action that would fundamentally alter the nature of its programs or services or impose an undue financial or administrative burden.

Employee or applicant complaints that a program, service, or activity of Lake Superior College is not accessible to persons with disabilities should be directed to **Jestina Vichorek**, Executive Human Resources Officer / ADA Coordinator at jestina.vichorek@lsc.edu or 218-733-7677.

Student complaints that a program, service, or activity of Lake Superior College is not accessible to persons with disabilities should be directed to **Georgia Robillard**, Disabilities Services Coordinator, georgia.robillard@lsc.edu, 218-733-7650.

To view an electronic version of the Lake Superior Notice Under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please visit: (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/wp-content/uploads/Notice-Under-the-Americans-with-Disabilities-Act\_updated-7.15.22.pdf</u>).

## H. Lake Superior College Grievance Procedure Under Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act

This Grievance Procedure is established to meet the requirements of Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA"). It may be used by anyone who wishes to file a complaint alleging discrimination on the basis of disability in the provision of services, activities, programs, or benefits by Lake Superior College. The Statewide ADA Reasonable Accommodation policy governs employment-related complaints of disability discrimination.

The complaint should be in writing and contain information about the alleged discrimination such as name, address, phone number of complainant and location, date, and description of the problem. Alternative means of filing complaints, such as personal interviews or a tape recording of the complaint, will be made available for persons with disabilities upon request.

**Employee and Applicant** complaints should be submitted by the grievant and/or their designee as soon as possible but no later than 60 calendar days after the alleged violation to:

Jestina Vichorek Lake Superior College ADA Coordinator/Executive Human Resources Officer

2101 Trinity Road Duluth, MN 55811 Phone: (218) 733-7677 Fax: (218) 733-5937 Jestina.vichorek@lsc.edu

Within 15 calendar days after receipt of the complaint, Jestina Vichorek LSC ADA Coordinator or her designee will meet or communicate with the complainant to discuss the complaint and the possible resolutions. Within 15 calendar days of the meeting or communication, Jestina Vichorek LSC ADA Coordinator or her designee will respond in writing, and where appropriate, in a format accessible to the complainant. The response will explain the position of Lake Superior College and offer options for substantive resolution of the complaint.

If the response by Jestina Vichorek LSC ADA Coordinator or her designee does not satisfactorily resolve the issue, the complainant and/or their designee may appeal the decision within 15 calendar days after receipt of the response to:

Patricia L. Rogers Ph.D., President 2101 Trinity Road Duluth, MN 55811 Phone: (218) 733-7614 Patricia.rogers@lsc.edu

Within 15 calendar days after receipt of the appeal, Dr. Patricia Rogers or her designee will meet with the complainant to discuss the complaint and possible resolutions. Within 15 calendar days after the meeting, Dr. Patricia Rogers or her designee will respond in writing, and, where appropriate, in a format accessible to the complainant, with a final resolution of the complaint.

All written complaints received by Jestina Vichorek, LSC ADA Coordinator or her designee, appeals to the College President, Dr. Patricia Rogers or her designee, and responses from these two offices will be retained by Lake Superior College for at least three years.

**Student or Non-employee** (not including applicants) complaints should be submitted by the grievant and/or their designee as soon as possible but no later than 60 calendar days after the alleged violation to:

Georgia Robillard, Disabilities Services Coordinator

2101 Trinity Road

Duluth, MN 55811

Phone: (218) 733-7650

#### Georgia.robillard@lsc.edu

Within 15 calendar days after receipt of the complaint, Georgia Robillard, Disabilities Services Coordinator or her designee will meet or communicate with the complainant to discuss the complaint and the possible resolutions. Within 15 calendar days of the meeting or communication, Georgia Robillard, Disabilities Services Coordinator or her designee will respond in writing, and where appropriate, in a format accessible to the complainant. The response will explain the position of Lake Superior College and offer options for substantive resolution of the complaint.

If the response by Georgia Robillard, Disabilities Services Coordinator or her designee does not satisfactorily resolve the issue, the complainant and/or their designee may appeal the decision within 15 calendar days after receipt of the response to Wade Gordon, Dean of Student Affairs or his designee.

Wade Gordon, Dean of Student Affairs 2101 Trinity Road Duluth, MN 55811 Phone: (218) 733-7656 wade.gordon@lsc.edu

Within 15 calendar days after receipt of the appeal, Wade Gordon, Dean of Student Affairs or his designee will meet with the complainant to discuss the complaint and possible resolutions. Within 15 calendar days after the meeting, Wade Gordon, Dean of Student Affairs or his designee will respond in writing, and, where appropriate, in a format accessible to the complainant, with a final resolution of the complaint.

All written complaints received by Georgia Robillard, Disabilities Services Coordinator or her designee, appeals to Wade Gordon, Dean of Student Affairs or his designee, and responses from these two offices will be retained by Lake Superior College for at least three years.

Individuals wishing to exercise their statutory right to file a charge with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or the Minnesota Department of Human rights, may do so.

To review and electronic version of the Lake Superior College 1B.4.3 Grievance under Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act policy, please visit: (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/policies/procedure-1b-4-3-grievance-under-title-ii-of-the-americans-with-disabilities-act/</u>).

## I. Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") Title II (non-employee) Reasonable Accommodation/Modification in Public Services, Programs or Activities Request Form

An electronic fillable version of the ADA Title II (non-employee) Reasonable Accommodation Request Form is available at (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/policies/1b-4-access-individuals-disabilities/</u>).

Lake Superior College Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") Title II (non-employee) Reasonable Accommodation/Modification in Public Services, Programs or Activities Request Form Lake Superior College is committed to complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") and the Minnesota Human Rights Act ("MHRA"). The ADA Coordinator/Designee will review each request on an individualized, case-by-case, basis to determine whether an accommodation or modification can be made. Please do NOT send copies of medical records. The Agency is not authorized to have medical records.	All requests for accommodation/modification will be evaluated individually and a response to your request will be provided within one week of receipt.  Check this box to sign this request form electronically: By checking this box, I agree my electronic signature is the legal equivalent of my signature.  Signature of Requestor
General Information Date of Request: Person needing accommodation/modification Name: Address:	
Email:Phone:	The request for accommodation/modification is <b>DENIED</b> because:
Person making request (if different from person needing accommodation/modification)	The requester does not meet the essential eligibility requirements or qualifications for the program, service, or activity, without regard to disability.
Name:	The requested accommodation/modification would impose an undue burden on the agency; and/or
Email:Phone: Relationship to person needing accommodation/modification:	The requested accommodation/modification would fundamentally alter the nature of the service, program, or activity.
Accommodation Information	Requester notified on: (date) via:
Date accommodation/modification is needed:	Additional notes:
Type of accommodation/modification requested (please be specific):	ADA Coordinator:
How would you like to be notified of the status of your request?         Phone       Email         Writing       Other (specify):	NameDateDate
Updated 7/15/2022	Updated 7/15/2022

# J. Evacuation Procedure for Individuals with Disabilities or Otherwise in Need of Assistance

A copy of the College's weather and emergency evacuation plans can be found at:

(<u>https://www.lsc.edu/safety/emergency-procedures/</u>) for more information about Lake Superior College's Safety and Security, visit the website at: (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/safety/</u>) where you can view general safety and security information and contact information, as well as view Injury Report Forms, COVID-19 information and resources, Emergency Alert Notification, Security Escort Services, Safety Tips and Resources, Annual Security Report, Security Maps, and Emergency Procedures.

Knowledge and preparation by both individuals needing assistance and those who don't are key to reducing the impact of emergencies. When developing a plan, safety needs should be determined on a case-by-case basis because it varies with each individual and building.

Everyone has a responsibility to develop their own personal emergency evacuation plan, this includes individuals with disabilities or individuals who will need assistance during evacuation. The Americans with Disabilities Act Coordinator or designee in each College will work to develop a plan and consult the appropriate building and safety personnel.

Directors, managers, and supervisors should review the emergency evacuation procedures with staff, including informing all staff that if additional assistance may be needed, and individuals with disabilities should contact the College contact(s) below to request the type of assistance they may need.

Name: Justin Stangeland Title: Security Coordinator Email: justin.stangeland@lsc.edu Phone: 218-733-6816

#### **Evacuation Options:**

Individuals with disabilities have four basic evacuation options:

- Horizontal evacuation: Using building exits to the outside ground level or going into unaffected wings of multi-building complexes;
- Stairway evacuation: Using steps to reach ground level exits from building;
- Shelter in place: Unless danger is imminent, remain in a room with an exterior window, a telephone, and a solid or fire-resistant door. If the individual requiring special evacuation assistance remains in place, they should dial 911 immediately and report their location to emergency services, who will in turn relay that information to on-site responders. The shelter in place approach may be more appropriate for sprinkler protected buildings where an area of refuge is not nearby or available. It may be more appropriate for an individual who is alone when the alarm sounds;
- Area of rescue assistance: Identified areas that can be used as a means of egress for individuals with disabilities. These areas, located on floors above or below the building's exits, can be used by individuals with disabilities until rescue can be facilitated by emergency responders; and/or

### Evacuation Procedures for Individuals with Mobility, Hearing, or Visual Disabilities:

Individuals with disabilities should follow the following procedures:

- Mobility disabilities (individuals who use wheelchairs or other personal mobility devices ("PMDs"): Individuals using wheelchairs should be accompanied to an area of rescue assistance by an employee or shelter in place when the alarm sounds. The safety and security staff will respond to each of the areas of rescue assistance every time a building evacuation is initiated to identify the individuals in these areas and notify to emergency responders how many individuals need assistance to safely evacuate.
- Mobility disabilities (individuals who do not use wheelchairs): Individuals with mobility disabilities, who are able to walk independently, may be able to negotiate stairs in an emergency with minor assistance. If danger is imminent, the individual should wait until the heavy traffic has cleared before attempting the stairs. If there is no immediate danger (detectable smoke, fire, or unusual odor), the individual with a disability may choose to wait at the area of rescue assistance until emergency responders arrive to assist them.
- Hearing disabilities: The College's buildings are equipped with fire alarm horns/strobes that sound the alarm and flash strobe lights. The strobe lights are for individuals with who are deaf and/or hard of hearing. Individuals with hearing disabilities may not notice or hear emergency alarms and will need to be alerted of emergency situations.
- Visual disabilities: The College's buildings are equipped with fire alarm horn/strobes that sound the alarm and flash strobe lights. The horn will alert individuals who are blind or have visual disabilities of the need to evacuate. Most individuals with visual disabilities will be familiar with their immediate surroundings and frequently traveled routes. Since the emergency evacuation route is likely different form the common traveled route, individuals with visual disabilities may need assistance in evacuating. The assistant should offer assistance, and if accepted, guide the individual with a visual disability through the evacuation route.

#### **Severe Weather Evacuation Options:**

Individuals in need of assistance during an evacuation have three evacuation options based on their location in their building:

- Horizontal evacuation: If located on the ground or basement floor, severe weather shelter areas are located throughout each floor;
- Elevator evacuation: If there are no safe areas above the ground floor, the elevator may be used to evacuate to the ground or basement levels; and/or
- **Shelter in Place**: Seeking shelter in a designated severe weather shelter and remaining there until the all clear is used.

A printable copy of the College's weather and emergency evacuation plans can be found at: (<u>https://www.lsc.edu/wp-content/uploads/emergencyProcedures\_8-5x11-1.pdf</u>).

# Appendices

# Appendix A: Progress Report

Females (note: Promo = promotion)

	Prior AAP Total Employee	Prior AAP Total Females	Prior AAP Total Females	Prior AAP Availability Female	Total Hires & Promo	Total Hired	Male Hired	Females Hired	Un- known Hired	Females Hired	Total Promo	Male Promo	Females Promo	Un- known Promo	Female Promo	Actual Female Hiring	Female Had Goals in Prior	Female
Job Category	#	#	%	%	#	#	#	#	#	%	#	#	#	#	%	(%)	AAP?	Goal Met?
Officials and Administrators	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Professionals	60	46	76.67%	49.37%	15	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Technicians	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Protective Services: Non-sworn	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Paraprofessionals	36	<10	**.**%	**.**%	21	18	14	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	No
Administrative Support	35	33	94.29%	50.89%	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Skilled Craft	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Service Maintenance	14	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	No
Faculty – Temporary	111	52	46.85%	44.29%	65	63	31	32	<10	50.79%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	52.31%	-	-
Faculty – Probationary	21	10	47.62%	44.93%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-

Faculty – Unlimited	82	45	54.88%	44.29%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Total	370	201	54.32%	blank	131	111	57	54	<10	48.65%	20	10	10	<10	50.00%	blank		blank

Racial/Ethnic Minorities (note: Promo = promotion; Mino = Racial/Ethnic Minorities)

	Prior AAP Total Employee	Prior AAP Total Mino	Prior AAP Total Mino	Prior AAP Availability Mino	Total Hires & Promo	Total Hired	Non- Mino Hired	Mino Hired	Un- known Hired	Mino Hired	Total Promo	Non- Mino Promo	Mino Promo	Un- known Promo	Mino Promo	Actual Mino Hiring	Mino Had Goals in Prior	Mino Goal
Job Category	#	#	%	%	#	#	#	#	#	%	#	#	#	#	%	(%)	AAP?	Met?
Officials and Administrators	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Professionals	60	<10	**.**%	**.**%	15	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Technicians	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Protective Services: Sworn	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Protective Services: Non-sworn	36	<10	**.**%	**.**%	21	18	15	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	No
Paraprofessionals	35	<10	**.**%	**.**%	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Administrative Support	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Skilled Craft	14	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Service Maintenance	111	<10	**.**%	**.**%	65	63	56	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Faculty – Temporary	21	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	No

Faculty – Probationary	82	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Faculty – Unlimited	370	24	6.49%	blank	131	111	96	<10	<10	**.**%	20	19	<10	<10	**.**%	blank	blank	blank
Total	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-

#### Individuals with Disabilities (note: Promo = promotion; IwD = Individuals with disabilities)

	Prior AAP Total Employee	Prior AAP Total IwD	Prior AAP Total IwD	Prior AAP Availability IwD	Total Hires & Promo	Total Hired	lwD Hired	Non- IwD Hired	Un- known Hired	lwD Hired	Total Promo	Non- IwD Promo	lwD Promo	Un- known Promo	lwD Promo	Actual IwD Hiring	lwD Had Goals in Prior	lwD Goal
Job Category	#	#	%	%	#	#	#	#	#	%	#	#	#	#	%	(%)	AAP?	Met?
Officials and																		
Administrators	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Professionals	60	<10	**.**%	**.**%	15	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	Yes
Technicians	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Protective Services: Sworn	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Protective Services: Non-sworn	36	<10	**.**%	**.**%	21	18	16	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Paraprofessionals	35	<10	**.**%	**.**%	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	No
Administrative Support	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Skilled Craft	14	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-

Service Maintenance	111	<10	**.**%	**.**%	65	63	61	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	No
Faculty – Temporary	21	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	No
Faculty – Probationary	82	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	No
Faculty – Unlimited	370	13	3.51%	blank	131	111	106	<10	<10	**.**%	20	20	<10	<10	**.**%	blank	blank	blank
Total	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-

#### **Veterans** (note: Promo = promotion; VET = Veterans)

Job Category	Prior AAP Total Employee #	Prior AAP Total VET #	Prior AAP Total VET %	Prior AAP Availability VET %	Total Hires & Promo #	Total Hired #	VET Hired #	Non- VET Hired #	Un- known Hired #	VET Hired %	Total Promo #	Non- VET Promo #	VET Promo #	Un- known Promo #	VET Promo %	Actual VET Hiring (%)	VET Had Goals in Prior AAP?	VET Goal Met?
Officials and																		
Administrators	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Professionals	60	<10	**.**%	**.**%	15	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Technicians	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Protective Services: Sworn	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Protective Services: Non-sworn	36	<10	**.**%	**.**%	21	18	<10	<10	11	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Paraprofessionals	35	<10	**.**%	**.**%	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-

Administrative Support	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Skilled Craft	14	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Service Maintenance	111	<10	**.**%	**.**%	65	63	30	<10	26	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	Yes
Faculty – Temporary	21	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-
Faculty – Probationary	82	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	Yes	No
Faculty – Unlimited	370	13	3.51%	blank	131	111	47	11	53	9.91%	20	<10	<10	13	**.**%	blank	blank	blank
Total	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	<10	<10	<10	<10	**.**%	**.**%	-	-

## **Appendix B: Separation Analysis**

#### Data Range Dates: 04/01/2022-03/31/2022

Separation Type 1: The percentages by protected group within a separation type (the denominator is the total number of the separation type). Separation Type 2: The percentages by separation type within a protected group (the denominator is the total number of protected group). Total Separations (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	10.00%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	49.09%	44.44%	48.00%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%
Retirement	21.82%	50.00%	24.00%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	100.00%	45.45%	100.00%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

**Officials and Administrators** (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Retirement	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	100.00%	68.42%	100.00%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%

**Professionals** (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Retirement	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

**Technicians** (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

**Paraprofessionals** (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	82.61%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%
Retirement	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	100.00%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Retirement	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	100.00%	82.35%	100.00%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

**Office/Clerical** (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Retirement	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

**Skilled Craft** (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

**Service Maintenance** (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%
Retirement	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	100.00%	55.56%	100.00%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%

Faculty – Temporary (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Faculty – Probationary (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Separation Type	Total % by Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Female % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Female Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> Minority % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total Minority Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> IwD % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total IwD Sep	Sep Type <sup>1</sup> VET % within Sep Type	Sep Type <sup>2</sup> Sep Type % within Total VET Sep
Death	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Dismissal	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Early/Enhanced Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Lay Off	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Non-Renewal/Non-Cert	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Reduction of Workforce	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Resignation	**.**%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Retirement	66.67%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%
Termination	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transfer	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Separations	100.00%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%	**.**%	**.**%	0.00%	0.00%

Faculty – Unlimited (note: Sep = Separation; Minority = Racial/Ethnic Minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

## **Appendix C: Job Category Analysis**

Officials and Administrators (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	Job Title
000139	Business Manager 2
007855	Minnesota State Admin-5
007856	Minnesota State Admin-6
007857	Minnesota State Admin-7
007858	Minnesota State Admin-8
000139	Business Manager 2
007855	Minnesota State Admin-5
007856	Minnesota State Admin-6
007857	Minnesota State Admin-7
007858	Minnesota State Admin-8
000139	Business Manager 2
007855	Minnesota State Admin-5

#### **Professionals** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	Job Title
000006	Management Analyst 1
000498	Human Resources Specialist 1
000633	Accounting Officer Senior
000774	Accounting Technician
000776	Physical Plan Director
001314	Information Officer 1

Job Code	Job Title
001376	Minnesota State Student Activities Coord

#### **Paraprofessionals** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	Job Title
000308	Library Technician
000865	College Laboratory Assistant 1
002632	College Laboratory Assistant 2

#### **Office/Clerical** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	Job Title
000293	Executive 2
000632	Account Clerk Senior
003455	College Bookstore Coord Sr
003475	Student Services Assistant Sr
003627	Office & Admin Special
003628	Office & Admin Special Interme
003629	Office & Admin Special Senior
003633	Central Svcs Admin Spec Senior
003635	Customer Svc Special
003636	Customer Svc Special Intermed
003637	Customer Svc Special Senior

Skilled Craft (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	Job Title
000135	Building Utilities Mechanic

#### **Service Maintenance** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	Job Title
000134	Building Services Forman
001357	General Repair Worker
001725	General Maintenance Worker
001728	General Maintenance Worker Lead

# Faculty - Temporary (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	Job Title
007018	Community College Faculty
007845	Technical College Faculty

# Faculty - Probationary (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	Job Title
007018	Community College Faculty

#### Lake Superior College: 2022-2024 Affirmative Action Plan

Job Code	Job Title
007845	Technical College Faculty

## Faculty - Unlimited (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	Job Title
007018	Community College Faculty
007845	Technical College Faculty

## **Appendix D: Feeder Jobs**

**Officials and Administrators** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted VET %
000139	Officials/Administrators	Business Manager 2	0.49%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003220	Professionals	Management Info Systems Supervisor 2	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003586	Professionals	Information Technology Specialist 4	0.00%	0.49%	0.00%	0.00%
007013	Professionals	Minnesota State Academic Professional 3	0.97%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
007018	Faculty	Community College Faculty	30.58%	3.88%	1.46%	0.49%
007020	Professionals	Minnesota State Academic Supervisor 1	0.97%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
007023	Professionals	Minnesota State Academic Supervisor 2	1.46%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
007845	Faculty	Technical College Faculty	17.96%	1.94%	2.43%	2.91%
007847	Professionals	Minnesota State Academic Supervisor 3	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
007855	Officials/Administrators	Minnesota State Admin-5	0.49%	0.00%	0.00%	0.49%
007856	Officials/Administrators	Minnesota State Admin-6	1.46%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%
007857	Officials/Administrators	Minnesota State Admin-7	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.49%
007858	Officials/Administrators	Minnesota State Admin-8	0.49%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		Total	54.85%	6.80%	4.37%	4.85%

	· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·
Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted VET %
000006	Professionals	Management Analyst 1	1.49%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
000498	Professionals	Human Resources Specialist 1	1.49%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
000633	Professionals	Accounting Officer Senior	1.49%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
000774	Professionals	Accounting Technician	2.99%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
000776	Professionals	Physical Plan Director	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
000865	Para-Professionals	College Laboratory Assistant 1	4.48%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
001314	Professionals	Information Officer 1	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
001376	Professionals	Minnesota State Student Activities Coord	1.49%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
001399	Professionals	Safety & Health Officer 1	1.49%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
001423	Professionals	Human Resources Specialist 2	1.49%	0.00%	0.00%	1.49%
001528	Professionals	Management Analyst 2	1.49%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
002632	Para-Professionals	College Laboratory Assistant 2	5.97%	1.49%	1.49%	0.00%
003583	Professionals	Information Technology Spec 1	2.99%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003584	Professionals	Information Technology Spec 2	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003586	Professionals	Information Technology Spec 4	0.00%	1.49%	0.00%	0.00%
007012	Professionals	Minnesota State Academic Professional 1	10.45%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
007013	Professionals	Minnesota State Academic Professional 3	2.99%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

## **Professionals** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted VET %
007020	Professionals	Minnesota State Academic Supervisor 1	2.99%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
007022	Professionals	Minnesota State Academic Professional 2	11.94%	0.00%	1.49%	0.00%
007023	Professionals	Minnesota State Academic Supervisor 2	4.48%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
007205	Professionals	Customized Training Rep	1.49%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		Total	61.19%	2.99%	2.99%	1.49%

Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted VET %
000308	Para-Professionals	Library Technician	2.78%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
000865	Para-Professionals	College Laboratory Assistant 1	8.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003627	Office/Clerical	Office & Admin Special	5.56%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003628	Office/Clerical	Office & Admin Special Intermediate	30.56%	2.78%	0.00%	2.78%
003629	Office/Clerical	Office & Admin Special Senior	13.89%	2.78%	0.00%	0.00%
003633	Office/Clerical	Central Services Admin Spec Senior	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003635	Office/Clerical	Customer Svc Special	2.78%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003636	Office/Clerical	Customer Svc Special Intermediate	2.78%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003637	Office/Clerical	Customer Svc Special Senior	2.78%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		Total	69.44%	5.56%	0.00%	2.78%

Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted VET %
000293	Office/Clerical	Executive 2	3.03%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
000632	Office/Clerical	Account Clerk Senior	3.03%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
001725	Service Maintenance	General Maintenance Worker	3.03%	3.03%	0.00%	0.00%
003455	Office/Clerical	College Bookstore Coord Sr	3.03%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003475	Office/Clerical	Student Services Assistant Sr	3.03%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003627	Office/Clerical	Office & Admin Special	6.06%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003628	Office/Clerical	Office & Admin Special Intermediate	33.33%	3.03%	0.00%	3.03%
003629	Office/Clerical	Office & Admin Special Senior	15.15%	3.03%	0.00%	0.00%
003633	Office/Clerical	Central Services Admin Spec Senior	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003635	Office/Clerical	Customer Svc Special	3.03%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003636	Office/Clerical	Customer Svc Special Intermediate	3.03%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
003637	Office/Clerical	Customer Svc Special Senior	3.03%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		Total	78.79%	9.09%	0.00%	3.03%

## **Office/Clerical** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

## **Skilled Craft** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted VET %
000134	Service Maintenance	Building Services Forman	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
000135	Skilled Craft	Building Utilities Mechanic	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
001357	Service Maintenance	General Repair Worker	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
001725	Service Maintenance	General Maintenance Worker	10.00%	10.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted VET %
001728	Service Maintenance	General Maintenance Worker Lead	10.00%	0.00%	0.00%	10.00%
		Total	20.00%	10.00%	0.00%	10.00%

#### **Service Maintenance** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted IwD %
000134	Service Maintenance	Building Services Forman	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
001357	Service Maintenance	General Repair Worker	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
001725	Service Maintenance	General Maintenance Worker	11.11%	11.11%	0.00%	0.00%
001728	Service Maintenance	General Maintenance Wrkr Lead	11.11%	0.00%	0.00%	11.11%
		Total	22.22%	11.11%	0.00%	11.11%

## Faculty - Temporary (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted IwD %
007018	Faculty: Temporary	Community College Faculty	28.42%	5.26%	1.05%	0.00%
007845	Faculty: Temporary	Technical College Faculty	24.21%	3.16%	5.26%	6.32%
·		Total	52.63%	8.42%	6.32%	6.32%

Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted IwD %
007018	Faculty: Temporary	Community College Faculty	28.42%	5.26%	1.05%	0.00%
007845	Faculty: Temporary	Technical College Faculty	24.21%	3.16%	5.26%	6.32%
		Total	52.63%	8.42%	6.32%	6.32%

#### Faculty - Probationary (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

#### Faculty - Unlimited (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Job Code	EEO Category	Job Title	Weighted Female %	Weighted Minority %	Weighted IwD %	Weighted IwD %
007018	Faculty: Probationary	Community College Faculty	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
007845	Faculty: Probationary	Technical College Faculty	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		Total	66.67%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

# Appendix E: Determining Availability

**Officials and Administrators** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Factor	Weight Ratio	Raw Statistics Female	Raw Statistics Minority	Raw Statistics IwD	Raw Statistics VET	Weighted Statistics Female	Weighted Statistics Minority	Weighted Statistics IwD	Weighted Statistics VET	Source of Statistics	Reasons for External and Internal Weight Ratio
<b>1: External</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities with requisite skills in the reasonable recruitment area.	90.00%	44.71%	25.65%	4.67%	6.34%	40.24%	23.09%	4.20%	5.71%	The American Community Survey (2014- 2018) complied by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Region: US was used for the Officials/Administrators job category, and reference Appendix G for definition. COC and COC Title: See Appendix H for list of titles used for each EEO Category.	Our three-year Historical appoints in this job category shows 90% from external and 10% from internal movements.
<b>2: Internal</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities among those promotable, transferable, and trainable with your College.	10.00%	54.85%	6.80%	4.37%	4.85%	5.49%	0.68%	0.44%	0.49%	Employee workforce for the job classifications that constitute feeders to this job category.	
The value of weight must equal to 100.00% →	100.00%			Final Avail %	45.73%	23.77%	4.64%	6.19%	100.00%		

**Professionals** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Factor	Weight Ratio	Raw Statistics Female	Raw Statistics Minority	Raw Statistics IwD	Raw Statistics Veterans	Weighted Statistics Female	Weighted Statistics Minority	Weighted Statistics IwD	Weighted Statistics Veterans	Source of Statistics	Reasons for External and Internal Weight Ratio
<b>1: External</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities with requisite skills in the reasonable recruitment area.	70.00%	58.32%	13.21%	4.07%	3.46%	40.82%	9.25%	2.85%	2.42%	The American Community Survey (2014- 2018) complied by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Region: State of Minnesota was used for the Professionals job category, and reference Appendix G for definition. COC and COC Title: See Appendix H for list of titles used for each EEO Category.	Our three-year Historical appoints in this job category shows 70% from external and 30% from internal movements.
<b>2: Internal</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities among those promotable, transferable, and trainable with your College.	30.00%	61.19%	2.99%	2.99%	1.49%	18.36%	0.90%	0.90%	0.45%	Employee workforce for the job classifications that constitute feeders to this job category.	
The value of weight must equal to 100.00% →	100.00%			Final Avail %	59.18%	10.14%	3.75%	2.87%	100.00%		·

**Paraprofessionals** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Factor	Weight Ratio	Raw Statistics Female	Raw Statistics Minority	Raw Statistics IwD	Raw Statistics Veterans	Weighted Statistics Female	Weighted Statistics Minority	Weighted Statistics IwD	Weighted Statistics Veterans	Source of Statistics	Reasons for External and Internal Weight Ratio
<b>1: External</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities with requisite skills in the reasonable recruitment area.	90.00%	57.62%	17.60%	4.77%	3.30%	51.86%	15.84%	4.29%	2.97%	The American Community Survey (2014- 2018) complied by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Region: State of Minnesota was used for the Para-Professionals job category, and reference Appendix G for definition. COC and COC Title: See Appendix H for list of titles used for each EEO Category.	Our three-year Historical appoints in this job category shows 90% from external and 10% from internal movements.
<b>2: Internal</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities among those promotable, transferable, and trainable with your College.	10.00%	69.44%	5.56%	0.00%	2.78%	6.94%	0.56%	0.00%	0.28%	Employee workforce for the job classifications that constitute feeders to this job category.	blank
The value of weight must equal to 100.00% $\rightarrow$	100.00%			Final Avail %	58.80%	16.40%	4.29%	3.25%	100.00%		

**Office/Clerical** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Factor	Weight Ratio	Raw Statistics Female	Raw Statistics Minority	Raw Statistics IwD	Raw Statistics Veterans	Weighted Statistics Female	Weighted Statistics Minority	Weighted Statistics IwD	Weighted Statistics Veterans	Source of Statistics	Reasons for External and Internal Weight Ratio
<b>1: External</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities with requisite skills in the reasonable recruitment area.	90.00%	59.55%	18.76%	6.75%	3.16%	53.60%	16.89%	6.08%	2.84%	The American Community Survey (2014- 2018) complied by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Region: State of Minnesota was used for the Office/Clerical job category, and reference Appendix G for definition. COC and COC Title: See Appendix H for list of titles used for each EEO Category.	Our three-year Historical appoints in this job category shows 90% from external and 10% from internal movements.
<b>2: Internal</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities among those promotable, transferable, and trainable with your College.	10.00%	78.79%	9.09%	0.00%	3.03%	7.88%	0.91%	0.00%	0.30%	Employee workforce for the job classifications that constitute feeders to this job category.	blank
The value of weight must equal to 100.00% →	100.00%		•	Final Avail %	61.48%	17.79%	6.08%	3.15%	100.00%		·

Skilled Craft (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Factor	Weight Ratio	Raw Statistics Female	Raw Statistics Minority	Raw Statistics IwD	Raw Statistics Veterans	Weighted Statistics Female	Weighted Statistics Minority	Weighted Statistics IwD	Weighted Statistics Veterans	Source of Statistics	Reasons for External and Internal Weight Ratio
<b>1: External</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities with requisite skills in the reasonable recruitment area.	100.00%	10.83%	9.82%	5.17%	8.75%	10.83%	9.82%	5.17%	8.75%	The American Community Survey (2014- 2018) complied by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Region: State of Minnesota was used for the Skilled Craft job category, and reference Appendix G for definition. COC and COC Title: See Appendix H for list of titles used for each EEO Category.	Our three-year Historical appoints in this job category shows 100% from external and 0% from internal movements.
<b>2: Internal</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities among those promotable, transferable, and trainable with your College.	0.00%	20.00%	10.00%	0.00%	10.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	Employee workforce for the job classifications that constitute feeders to this job category.	blank
The value of weight must equal to 100.00% $\rightarrow$	100.00%			Final Avail %	10.83%	9.82%	5.17%	8.75%	100.00%		

Service Maintenance (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Factor	Weight Ratio	Raw Statistics Female	Raw Statistics Minority	Raw Statistics IwD	Raw Statistics Veterans	Weighted Statistics Female	Weighted Statistics Minority	Weighted Statistics IwD	Weighted Statistics Veterans	Source of Statistics	Reasons for External and Internal Weight Ratio
<b>1: External</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities with requisite skills in the reasonable recruitment area.	100.00%	35.02%	22.99%	9.74%	5.71%	35.02%	22.99%	9.74%	5.71%	The American Community Survey (2014- 2018) complied by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Region: State of Minnesota was used for the Service Maintenance job category, and reference Appendix G for definition. COC and COC Title: See Appendix H for list of titles used for each EEO Category.	Our three-year Historical appoints in this job category shows 100% from external and 0% from internal movements.
<b>2: Internal</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities among those promotable, transferable, and trainable with your College.	0.00%	22.22%	11.11%	0.00%	11.11%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	Employee workforce for the job classifications that constitute feeders to this job category.	blank
The value of weight must equal to 100.00% →	100.00%			Final Avail %	35.02%	22.99%	9.74%	5.71%	100.00%		

Faculty - Temporary (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Factor	Weight Ratio	Raw Statistics Female	Raw Statistics Minority	Raw Statistics IwD	Raw Statistics Veterans	Weighted Statistics Female	Weighted Statistics Minority	Weighted Statistics IwD	Weighted Statistics Veterans	Source of Statistics	Reasons for External and Internal Weight Ratio
<b>1: External</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities with requisite skills in the reasonable recruitment area.	95.00%	47.19%	14.57%	5.05%	4.77%	44.83%	13.85%	4.80%	4.54%	The American Community Survey (2014- 2018) complied by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Region: State of Minnesota Extended was used for the Faculty - Temporary job category, and reference Appendix G for definition. COC and COC Title: See Appendix H for list of titles used for each EEO Category.	Our three-year Historical appoints in this job category shows 95% from external and 5% from internal movements.
<b>2: Internal</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities among those promotable, transferable, and trainable with your College.	5.00%	52.63%	8.42%	6.32%	6.32%	2.63%	0.42%	0.32%	0.32%	Employee workforce for the job classifications that constitute feeders to this job category.	blank
The value of weight must equal to 100.00% $\rightarrow$	100.00%			Final Avail %	47.46%	14.27%	5.12%	4.85%	100.00%		

**Faculty – Probationary** (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Factor	Weight Ratio	Raw Statistics Female	Raw Statistics Minority	Raw Statistics IwD	Raw Statistics Veterans	Weighted Statistics Female	Weighted Statistics Minority	Weighted Statistics IwD	Weighted Statistics Veterans	Source of Statistics	Reasons for External and Internal Weight Ratio
<b>1: External</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities with requisite skills in the reasonable recruitment area.	80.00%	47.19%	14.57%	5.05%	4.77%	37.75%	11.66%	4.04%	3.82%	The American Community Survey (2014- 2018) complied by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Region: State of Minnesota Extended was used for the Faculty - Probationary job category, and reference Appendix G for definition. COC and COC Title: See Appendix H for list of titles used for each EEO Category.	Our three-year Historical appoints in this job category shows 80% from external and 20% from internal movements.
<b>2: Internal</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities among those promotable, transferable, and trainable with your College.	20.00%	52.63%	8.42%	6.32%	6.32%	10.53%	1.68%	1.26%	1.26%	Employee workforce for the job classifications that constitute feeders to this job category.	
The value of weight must equal to 100.00% →	100.00%			Final Avail %	48.28%	13.34%	5.31%	5.08%	100.00%		·

Faculty – Unlimited (note: Minority = Racial/Ethnic minority; IwD = Individuals with Disabilities; VET = Veterans)

Factor	Weight Ratio	Raw Statistics Female	Raw Statistics Minority	Raw Statistics IwD	Raw Statistics Veterans	Weighted Statistics Female	Weighted Statistics Minority	Weighted Statistics IwD	Weighted Statistics Veterans	Source of Statistics	Reasons for External and Internal Weight Ratio
<b>1: External</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities with requisite skills in the reasonable recruitment area.	80.00%	47.19%	14.57%	5.05%	4.77%	37.75%	11.66%	4.04%	3.82%	The American Community Survey (2014- 2018) complied by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Region: State of Minnesota Extended was used for the Faculty - Unlimited job category, and reference Appendix G for definition. COC and COC Title: See Appendix H for list of titles used for each EEO Category.	Our three-year Historical appoints in this job category shows 80% from external and 20% from internal movements.
<b>2: Internal</b> - Percentage of females, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities among those promotable, transferable, and trainable with your College.	20.00%	66.67%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	13.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	Employee workforce for the job classifications that constitute feeders to this job category.	blank
The value of weight must equal to 100.00% $\rightarrow$	100.00%			Final Avail %	51.09%	11.66%	4.04%	3.82%	100.00%		

# **Appendix F: Utilization-Goal Analysis**

### Female

Job Categories	Total Number of Employee in Job Category	Total Number of Female Employee in the Job Category	% of Female Employee in the Job Category	Female Availa- bility %	Female Establish Goals?	If Yes, Goals for FY 2022- 2024
Officials and Administrators	10	<10	**.**%	45.73%		
Professionals	46	34	73.91%	59.18%		
Technicians	<10	<10	**.**%	0.00%		
Protective Services: Non-sworn	<10	<10	**.**%	0.00%		
Paraprofessionals	24	<10	**.**%	58.80%	Yes	58.80%
Administrative Support	27	25	92.59%	61.48%		
Skilled Craft	<10	<10	**.**%	10.83%	Monitor	
Service Maintenance	<10	<10	**.**%	35.02%	Yes	35.02%
Faculty – Temporary	95	50	52.63%	47.46%		
Faculty – Probationary	21	14	66.67%	48.28%		
Faculty – Unlimited	68	36	52.94%	51.09%		
Totals	301	175	58.14%			

#### Racial/Ethnic Minorities

Job Categories	Total Number of Employee in Job Category	Total Number of Minority Employee in the Job Category	% of Minority Employee in the Job Category	Minority Availa- ability %	Minority Establish Goals?	If Yes, Goals for FY 2022- 2024
Officials and Administrators	10	<10	**.**%	23.77%	Yes	23.77%
Professionals	46	<10	**.**%	10.14%	Yes	10.14%
Technicians	<10	<10	**.**%	0.00%		
Protective Services: Non-sworn	<10	<10	**.**%	0.00%		
Paraprofessionals	24	<10	**.**%	16.40%	Yes	16.40%
Administrative Support	27	<10	**.**%	17.79%	Yes	17.79%
Skilled Craft	<10	<10	**.**%	9.82%	Monitor	
Service Maintenance	<10	<10	**.**%	22.99%	Yes	22.99%
Faculty – Temporary	95	<10	**.**%	14.27%	Yes	14.27%
Faculty – Probationary	21	<10	**.**%	13.34%	Yes	13.34%
Faculty – Unlimited	68	<10	**.**%	11.66%	Yes	11.66%
Totals	301	18	5.98%			

#### Individuals with Disabilities (note: IwD = Individuals with disabilities)

Job Categories	Total Number of Employee in Job Category	Total Number of IwD Employee in the Job Category	% of IwD Employee in the Job Category	lwD Availa- bility %	lwD Establish Goals?	lf Yes, Goals for FY 2022- 2024
Officials and Administrators	10	<10	**.**%	4.64%	Monitor	
Professionals	46	<10	**.**%	3.75%	Monitor	
Technicians	<10	<10	**.**%	0.00%		
Protective Services: Sworn	<10	<10	**.**%	0.00%		
Paraprofessionals	24	<10	**.**%	4.29%	Monitor	
Administrative Support	27	<10	**.**%	6.08%	Yes	6.08%
Skilled Craft	<10	<10	**.**%	5.17%	Monitor	
Service Maintenance	<10	<10	**.**%	9.74%	Monitor	
Faculty – Temporary	95	<10	**.**%	5.12%		
Faculty – Probationary	21	<10	**.**%	5.31%	Yes	5.31%
Faculty – Unlimited	68	<10	**.**%	4.04%	Monitor	
Totals	301	11	3.65%			

#### Veterans (note: VET = Veterans)

Job Categories	Total Number of Employee in Job Category	Total Number of VET Employee in the Job Category	% of VET Employee in the Job Category	VET Availa- bility %	VET Establish Goals?	If Yes, Goals for FY 2022- 2024
Officials and Administrators	10	<10	**.**%	6.19%		
Professionals	46	<10	**.**%	2.87%	Monitor	
Technicians	<10	<10	**.**%	0.00%		
Protective Services: Sworn	<10	<10	**.**%	0.00%		
Paraprofessionals	24	<10	**.**%	3.25%	Monitor	
Administrative Support	27	<10	**.**%	3.15%	Monitor	
Skilled Craft	<10	<10	**.**%	8.75%	Monitor	
Service Maintenance	<10	<10	**.**%	5.71%	Monitor	
Faculty – Temporary	95	<10	**.**%	4.85%		
Faculty – Probationary	21	<10	**.**%	5.08%	Yes	5.08%
Faculty – Unlimited	68	<10	**.**%	3.82%	Yes	3.82%
Totals	301	13	4.32%			

## **Appendix G. Region Definitions**

### **Region Definitions**

Region	State Cd.	State Description	PUMA5CE	PUMA Name
Arrowhead	27	Minnesota	300	Itasca, Carlton (South), Cass & Aitkin CountiesGrand Rapids City
Arrowhead	27	Minnesota	400	St. Louis (North), Koochiching, Lake & Cook CountiesHibbing &
				Cloquet Cities
Arrowhead	27	Minnesota	500	St. Louis County (Southeast)Duluth, Hermantown & Proctor
				Cities
Central	27	Minnesota	900	Stearns CountySt. Cloud City
Central	27	Minnesota	1000	Sherburne & Benton Counties
Central	27	Minnesota	1800	Wright County
East Central	27	Minnesota	600	Chisago, Isanti, Pine, Mille Lacs & Kanabec Counties
East Central	27	Minnesota	600	Chisago, Isanti, Pine, Mille Lacs & Kanabec Counties
Extended				
East Central	55	Wisconsin	55101	Barron, Polk, Clark & Chippewa (North) Counties
Extended				
Headwaters	27	Minnesota	200	Beltrami, Becker, Hubbard, Clearwater, Mahnomen & Lake of the
				Woods Counties
Metro	27	Minnesota	1101	Anoka County (Northwest)Andover, Ramsey, Anoka & East
				Bethel Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1102	Anoka County (Southwest)Coon Rapids, Fridley & Columbia
				Heights Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1103	Anoka County (East)Blaine, Lino Lakes & Ham Lake Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1201	Washington County (North)Oakdale, Forest Lake, Stillwater &
				Hugo Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1202	Washington County (South)Woodbury & Cottage Grove Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1301	Ramsey County (North)Shoreview, White Bear Lake & New
				Brighton Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1302	Ramsey County (Central & Far Southeast)Maplewood, Roseville
				& North St. Paul Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1303	Ramsey County (Southeast)St. Paul City (East)
Metro	27	Minnesota	1304	Ramsey County (Southwest)St. Paul City (West)
Metro	27	Minnesota	1401	Hennepin County (West)Champlin, Rogers Cities & Lake
				Minnetonka

Metro	27	Minnesota	1402	Hennepin CountyPlymouth, Maple Grove (West) & Medicine Lake Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1403	Hennepin CountyBrooklyn Park, Maple Grove (East) & Osseo Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1404	Hennepin CountyBrooklyn Center, Golden Valley, New Hope & Robbinsdale Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1405	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis (North) & St. Anthony Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1406	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis City (Southeast)
Metro	27	Minnesota	1407	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis City (Southwest)
Metro	27	Minnesota	1408	Hennepin CountyEdina, St. Louis Park & Hopkins Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1409	Hennepin CountyEden Prairie & Minnetonka Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1410	Hennepin CountyBloomington & Richfield Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1501	Dakota County (North)Eagan, Inver Grove Heights & South St. Paul Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1502	Dakota County (South)Lakeville, Hastings, Rosemount & Farmington Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1503	Dakota County (West)Burnsville & Apple Valley Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1600	Scott County (East)Shakopee, Savage & Prior Lake Cities
Metro	27	Minnesota	1700	Carver & Scott (West) Counties
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1101	Anoka County (Northwest)Andover, Ramsey, Anoka & East Bethel Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1102	Anoka County (Southwest)Coon Rapids, Fridley & Columbia Heights Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1103	Anoka County (East)Blaine, Lino Lakes & Ham Lake Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1201	Washington County (North)Oakdale, Forest Lake, Stillwater & Hugo Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1202	Washington County (South)Woodbury & Cottage Grove Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1301	Ramsey County (North)Shoreview, White Bear Lake & New Brighton Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1302	Ramsey County (Central & Far Southeast)Maplewood, Roseville & North St. Paul Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1303	Ramsey County (Southeast)St. Paul City (East)
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1304	Ramsey County (Southwest)St. Paul City (West)
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1401	Hennepin County (West)Champlin, Rogers Cities & Lake Minnetonka

Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1402	Hennepin CountyPlymouth, Maple Grove (West) & Medicine Lake Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1403	Hennepin CountyBrooklyn Park, Maple Grove (East) & Osseo Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1404	Hennepin CountyBrooklyn Center, Golden Valley, New Hope & Robbinsdale Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1405	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis (North) & St. Anthony Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1406	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis City (Southeast)
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1407	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis City (Southwest)
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1408	Hennepin CountyEdina, St. Louis Park & Hopkins Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1409	Hennepin CountyEden Prairie & Minnetonka Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1410	Hennepin CountyBloomington & Richfield Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1501	Dakota County (North)Eagan, Inver Grove Heights & South St. Paul Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1502	Dakota County (South)Lakeville, Hastings, Rosemount & Farmington Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1503	Dakota County (West)Burnsville & Apple Valley Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1600	Scott County (East)Shakopee, Savage & Prior Lake Cities
Metro Extended	27	Minnesota	1700	Carver & Scott (West) Counties
Metro Extended	55	Wisconsin	55102	St. Croix & Dunn Counties
North Central	27	Minnesota	700	Crow Wing, Morrison, Todd & Wadena Counties
Northwest	27	Minnesota	100	Clay, Polk, Roseau, Pennington, Marshall, Norman, Kittson & Red Lake Counties
Northwest Extended	27	Minnesota	100	Clay, Polk, Roseau, Pennington, Marshall, Norman, Kittson & Red Lake Counties
Northwest Extended	38	North Dakota	400	Northeast North DakotaGrand Forks City
Northwest Extended	38	North Dakota	500	Cass CountyFargo City
South Central	27	Minnesota	2200	Blue Earth, Nicollet & Waseca CountiesMankato City
South Central	27	Minnesota	2300	Rice, Goodhue & Le Sueur Counties
Southeast	27	Minnesota	2400	Mower, Steele, Freeborn & Dodge Counties
Southeast	27	Minnesota	2500	Olmsted CountyRochester City
Southeast	27	Minnesota	2600	Winona, Wabasha, Fillmore & Houston CountiesWinona City
Southeast Extended	27	Minnesota	2400	Mower, Steele, Freeborn & Dodge Counties
Southeast Extended	27	Minnesota	2500	Olmsted CountyRochester City

Southeast Extended	27	Minnesota	2600	Winona, Wabasha, Fillmore & Houston CountiesWinona City
Southeast Extended	55	Wisconsin	900	La Crosse County
Southwest	27	Minnesota	2100	Southwest Minnesota
Southwest Central	27	Minnesota	1900	Kandiyohi, McLeod, Meeker, Renville & Sibley Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	100	Clay, Polk, Roseau, Pennington, Marshall, Norman, Kittson & Red Lake Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	200	Beltrami, Becker, Hubbard, Clearwater, Mahnomen & Lake of the Woods Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	300	Itasca, Carlton (South), Cass & Aitkin CountiesGrand Rapids City
State of MN	27	Minnesota	400	St. Louis (North), Koochiching, Lake & Cook CountiesHibbing & Cloquet Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	500	St. Louis County (Southeast)Duluth, Hermantown & Proctor Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	600	Chisago, Isanti, Pine, Mille Lacs & Kanabec Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	700	Crow Wing, Morrison, Todd & Wadena Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	800	West Central Minnesota
State of MN	27	Minnesota	900	Stearns CountySt. Cloud City
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1000	Sherburne & Benton Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1101	Anoka County (Northwest)Andover, Ramsey, Anoka & East Bethel Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1102	Anoka County (Southwest)Coon Rapids, Fridley & Columbia Heights Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1103	Anoka County (East)Blaine, Lino Lakes & Ham Lake Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1201	Washington County (North)Oakdale, Forest Lake, Stillwater & Hugo Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1202	Washington County (South)Woodbury & Cottage Grove Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1301	Ramsey County (North)Shoreview, White Bear Lake & New Brighton Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1302	Ramsey County (Central & Far Southeast)Maplewood, Roseville & North St. Paul Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1303	Ramsey County (Southeast)St. Paul City (East)
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1304	Ramsey County (Southwest)St. Paul City (West)
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1401	Hennepin County (West)Champlin, Rogers Cities & Lake Minnetonka
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1402	Hennepin CountyPlymouth, Maple Grove (West) & Medicine Lake Cities

State of MN	27	Minnesota	1403	Hennepin CountyBrooklyn Park, Maple Grove (East) & Osseo Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1404	Hennepin CountyBrooklyn Center, Golden Valley, New Hope & Robbinsdale Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1405	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis (North) & St. Anthony Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1406	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis City (Southeast)
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1407	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis City (Southwest)
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1408	Hennepin CountyEdina, St. Louis Park & Hopkins Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1409	Hennepin CountyEden Prairie & Minnetonka Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1410	Hennepin CountyBloomington & Richfield Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1501	Dakota County (North)Eagan, Inver Grove Heights & South St. Paul Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1502	Dakota County (South)Lakeville, Hastings, Rosemount & Farmington Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1503	Dakota County (West)Burnsville & Apple Valley Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1600	Scott County (East)Shakopee, Savage & Prior Lake Cities
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1700	Carver & Scott (West) Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1800	Wright County
State of MN	27	Minnesota	1900	Kandiyohi, McLeod, Meeker, Renville & Sibley Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	2000	Brown, Lyon, Redwood, Chippewa, Yellow Medicine, Lac qui Parle & Lincoln Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	2100	Southwest Minnesota
State of MN	27	Minnesota	2200	Blue Earth, Nicollet & Waseca CountiesMankato City
State of MN	27	Minnesota	2300	Rice, Goodhue & Le Sueur Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	2400	Mower, Steele, Freeborn & Dodge Counties
State of MN	27	Minnesota	2500	Olmsted CountyRochester City
State of MN	27	Minnesota	2600	Winona, Wabasha, Fillmore & Houston CountiesWinona City
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	100	Clay, Polk, Roseau, Pennington, Marshall, Norman, Kittson & Red Lake Counties
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	200	Beltrami, Becker, Hubbard, Clearwater, Mahnomen & Lake of the Woods Counties
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	300	Itasca, Carlton (South), Cass & Aitkin CountiesGrand Rapids City
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	400	St. Louis (North), Koochiching, Lake & Cook CountiesHibbing & Cloquet Cities

State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	500	St. Louis County (Southeast)Duluth, Hermantown & Proctor Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	600	Chisago, Isanti, Pine, Mille Lacs & Kanabec Counties
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	700	Crow Wing, Morrison, Todd & Wadena Counties
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	800	West Central Minnesota
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	900	Stearns CountySt. Cloud City
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1000	Sherburne & Benton Counties
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1101	Anoka County (Northwest)Andover, Ramsey, Anoka & East Bethel Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1102	Anoka County (Southwest)Coon Rapids, Fridley & Columbia Heights Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1103	Anoka County (East)Blaine, Lino Lakes & Ham Lake Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1201	Washington County (North)Oakdale, Forest Lake, Stillwater & Hugo Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1202	Washington County (South)Woodbury & Cottage Grove Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1301	Ramsey County (North)Shoreview, White Bear Lake & New Brighton Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1302	Ramsey County (Central & Far Southeast)Maplewood, Roseville & North St. Paul Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1303	Ramsey County (Southeast)St. Paul City (East)
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1304	Ramsey County (Southwest)St. Paul City (West)
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1401	Hennepin County (West)Champlin, Rogers Cities & Lake Minnetonka
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1402	Hennepin CountyPlymouth, Maple Grove (West) & Medicine Lake Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1403	Hennepin CountyBrooklyn Park, Maple Grove (East) & Osseo Cities

State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1404	Hennepin CountyBrooklyn Center, Golden Valley, New Hope & Robbinsdale Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1405	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis (North) & St. Anthony Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1406	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis City (Southeast)
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1407	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis City (Southwest)
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1408	Hennepin CountyEdina, St. Louis Park & Hopkins Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1409	Hennepin CountyEden Prairie & Minnetonka Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1410	Hennepin CountyBloomington & Richfield Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1501	Dakota County (North)Eagan, Inver Grove Heights & South St. Paul Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1502	Dakota County (South)Lakeville, Hastings, Rosemount & Farmington Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1503	Dakota County (West)Burnsville & Apple Valley Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1600	Scott County (East)Shakopee, Savage & Prior Lake Cities
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1700	Carver & Scott (West) Counties
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1800	Wright County
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	1900	Kandiyohi, McLeod, Meeker, Renville & Sibley Counties
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	2000	Brown, Lyon, Redwood, Chippewa, Yellow Medicine, Lac qui Parle & Lincoln Counties
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	2100	Southwest Minnesota
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	2200	Blue Earth, Nicollet & Waseca CountiesMankato City
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	2300	Rice, Goodhue & Le Sueur Counties

State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	2400	Mower, Steele, Freeborn & Dodge Counties
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	2500	Olmsted CountyRochester City
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	2600	Winona, Wabasha, Fillmore & Houston CountiesWinona City
State of MN Extended	27	Minnesota	55101	Barron, Polk, Clark & Chippewa (North) Counties
State of MN Extended	38	North Dakota	500	Cass CountyFargo City
State of MN Extended	38	North Dakota	400	Northeast North DakotaGrand Forks City
State of MN Extended	55	Wisconsin	55102	St. Croix & Dunn Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	100	Clay, Polk, Roseau, Pennington, Marshall, Norman, Kittson & Red Lake Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	200	Beltrami, Becker, Hubbard, Clearwater, Mahnomen & Lake of the Woods Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	300	Itasca, Carlton (South), Cass & Aitkin CountiesGrand Rapids City
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	400	St. Louis (North), Koochiching, Lake & Cook CountiesHibbing & Cloquet Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	500	St. Louis County (Southeast)Duluth, Hermantown & Proctor Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	600	Chisago, Isanti, Pine, Mille Lacs & Kanabec Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	700	Crow Wing, Morrison, Todd & Wadena Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	800	West Central Minnesota
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	900	Stearns CountySt. Cloud City
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1000	Sherburne & Benton Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1101	Anoka County (Northwest)Andover, Ramsey, Anoka & East Bethel Cities

State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1102	Anoka County (Southwest)Coon Rapids, Fridley & Columbia Heights Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1103	Anoka County (East)Blaine, Lino Lakes & Ham Lake Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1201	Washington County (North)Oakdale, Forest Lake, Stillwater & Hugo Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1202	Washington County (South)Woodbury & Cottage Grove Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1301	Ramsey County (North)Shoreview, White Bear Lake & New Brighton Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1302	Ramsey County (Central & Far Southeast)Maplewood, Roseville & North St. Paul Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1303	Ramsey County (Southeast)St. Paul City (East)
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1304	Ramsey County (Southwest)St. Paul City (West)
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1401	Hennepin County (West)Champlin, Rogers Cities & Lake Minnetonka
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1402	Hennepin CountyPlymouth, Maple Grove (West) & Medicine Lake Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1403	Hennepin CountyBrooklyn Park, Maple Grove (East) & Osseo Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1404	Hennepin CountyBrooklyn Center, Golden Valley, New Hope & Robbinsdale Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1405	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis (North) & St. Anthony Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1406	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis City (Southeast)
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1407	Hennepin CountyMinneapolis City (Southwest)
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1408	Hennepin CountyEdina, St. Louis Park & Hopkins Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1409	Hennepin CountyEden Prairie & Minnetonka Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1410	Hennepin CountyBloomington & Richfield Cities

State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1501	Dakota County (North)Eagan, Inver Grove Heights & South St. Paul Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1502	Dakota County (South)Lakeville, Hastings, Rosemount & Farmington Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1503	Dakota County (West)Burnsville & Apple Valley Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1600	Scott County (East)Shakopee, Savage & Prior Lake Cities
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1700	Carver & Scott (West) Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1800	Wright County
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	1900	Kandiyohi, McLeod, Meeker, Renville & Sibley Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	2000	Brown, Lyon, Redwood, Chippewa, Yellow Medicine, Lac qui Parle & Lincoln Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	2100	Southwest Minnesota
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	2200	Blue Earth, Nicollet & Waseca CountiesMankato City
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	2300	Rice, Goodhue & Le Sueur Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	2400	Mower, Steele, Freeborn & Dodge Counties
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	2500	Olmsted CountyRochester City
State of MN Plus E WI	27	Minnesota	2600	Winona, Wabasha, Fillmore & Houston CountiesWinona City
State of MN Plus E WI	55	Wisconsin	55102	St. Croix & Dunn Counties
Upper Minnesota Valley	27	Minnesota	2000	Brown, Lyon, Redwood, Chippewa, Yellow Medicine, Lac qui Parle & Lincoln Counties
West Central	27	Minnesota	800	West Central Minnesota

## Appendix H. Standard Occupational Classification Codes

	EEO Job Category		
EEO Cat	Description	SOC Code	SOC Code Description
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	111021	MGR-GeneralAndOperationsManagers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	1110XX	MGR-ChiefExecutivesAndLegislators
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	112021	MGR-MarketingManagers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	113012	MGR-AdministrativeServicesManagers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	113013	MGR-Facilities Managers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	113021	MGR-ComputerAndInformationSystemsManagers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	113031	MGR-Financial Managers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	113121	MGR-HumanResourcesManagers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	113131	MGR-TrainingAndDevelopmentManagers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	119013	MGR-Farmers, Ranchers, And Other Agricultural Managers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	119030	MGR-EducationAndChildcareAdministrators
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	1191XX	MGR-Other Managers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	131041	BUS-ComplianceOfficers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	131082	BUS-ProjectManagementSpecialists
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	132011	FIN-AccountantsAndAuditors

	Officials and		
1	Administrators	152031	CMM-OperationsResearchAnalysts
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	212021	CMS-Directors,ReligiousActivitiesAndEducation
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	2310XX	LGL-Lawyers, And Judges, Magistrates, And Other Judicial Workers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	431011	Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers
	Officials and		
1	Administrators	436011	OFF-ExecutiveSecretariesAndExecutiveAdministrativeAssistants
2	Professionals	111021	MGR-GeneralAndOperationsManagers
2	Professionals	112011	MGR-AdvertisingAndPromotionsManagers
2	Professionals	112021	MGR-MarketingManagers
2	Professionals	112022	MGR-Sales Managers
2	Professionals	112030	MGR-PublicRelationsAndFundraisingManagers
2	Professionals	113012	MGR-AdministrativeServicesManagers
2	Professionals	113013	MGR-Facilities Managers
2	Professionals	113021	MGR-ComputerAndInformationSystemsManagers
2	Professionals	113031	MGR-Financial Managers
2	Professionals	113121	MGR-HumanResourcesManagers
2	Professionals	113131	MGR-TrainingAndDevelopmentManagers
2	Professionals	119021	MGR-Construction Managers
2	Professionals	119030	MGR-EducationAndChildcareAdministrators
2	Professionals	119070	MGR-EntertainmentAndRecreationManagers
2	Professionals	119081	MGR-LodgingManagers
2	Professionals	119111	MGR-MedicalAndHealthServicesManagers
2	Professionals	119151	MGR-SocialAndCommunityServiceManagers
2	Professionals	1191XX	MGR-OtherManagers
2	Professionals	131022	BUS-WholesaleAndRetailBuyers,ExceptFarmProducts
2	Professionals	131023	BUS-PurchasingAgents,ExceptWholesale,Retail,AndFarmProducts
2	Professionals	131041	BUS-ComplianceOfficers
2	Professionals	131070	BUS-HumanResourcesWorkers
2	Professionals	131082	BUS-ProjectManagementSpecialists

2	Professionals	131111	BUS-ManagementAnalysts
2	Professionals	131121	BUS-MeetingConvention,AndEventPlanners
2	Professionals	131131	BUS-Fundraisers
2	Professionals	131151	BUS-TrainingAndDevelopmentSpecialists
2	Professionals	131161	BUS-MarketResearchAnalystsAndMarketingSpecialists
2	Professionals	131199	BUS-BusinessOperationsSpecialists,AllOther
2	Professionals	132011	FIN-AccountantsAndAuditors
2	Professionals	132031	FIN-BudgetAnalysts
2	Professionals	132070	FIN-CreditCounselorsAndLoanOfficers
2	Professionals	151211	CMM-ComputerSystemsAnalysts
2	Professionals	151241	CMM-ComputerNetworkArchitects
2	Professionals	152031	CMM-OperationsResearchAnalysts
2	Professionals	171012	ENG-LandscapeArchitects
2	Professionals	17301X	ENG-OtherDrafters
2	Professionals	192099	SCI-PhysicalScientists,AllOther
2	Professionals	193033	SCI-ClinicalAndCounselingPsychologists
2	Professionals	193051	SCI-UrbanAndRegionalPlanners
2	Professionals	1940YY	SCI-OtherLife, Physical, And Social Science Technicians
2	Professionals	195010	SCI-OccupationalHealthAndSafetySpecialistsAndTechnicians
2	Professionals	211011	CMS-SubstanceAbuseAndBehavioralDisorderCounselors
2	Professionals	211012	CMS-Educational, Guidance, And Career Counselors And Advisors
2	Professionals	211019	CMS-Counselors, AllOther
2	Professionals	211029	CMS-SocialWorkersAllOther
2	Professionals	211092	CMS-ProbationOfficersAndCorrectionalTreatmentSpecialists
2	Professionals	21109X	CMS-OtherCommunityAndSocialServiceSpecialists
2	Professionals	2310XX	LGL-Lawyers, And Judges, Magistrates, And Other Judicial Workers
2	Professionals	251000	EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers
2	Professionals	252010	EDU-PreschoolAndKindergartenTeachers
2	Professionals	254010	EDU-Archivists, Curators, And Museum Technicians
2	Professionals	254022	EDU-LibrariansAndMediaCollectionsSpecialists
2	Professionals	254031	EDU-LibraryTechnicians
2	Professionals	2590XX	EDU-OtherEducationalInstructionandLibraryWorkers

2	Professionals	27102X	ENT-OtherDesigners
2	Professionals	272012	ENT-ProducersAndDirectors
2	Professionals	272022	ENT-CoachesAndScouts
2	Professionals	273011	ENT-BroadcastAnnouncersAndRadioDiscJockeys
2	Professionals	273031	ENT-PublicRelationsSpecialists
2	Professionals	273041	ENT-Editors
2	Professionals	273043	ENT-WritersAndAuthors
2	Professionals	273091	ENT-InterpretersAndTranslators
2	Professionals	291020	MED-Dentists
2	Professionals	291051	MED-Pharmacists
2	Professionals	291126	MED-RespiratoryTherapists
2	Professionals	29112X	MED-OtherTherapists
2	Professionals	291141	MED-RegisteredNurses
2	Professionals	291210	MED-Physicians
2	Professionals	292010	MED-ClinicalLaboratoryTechnologistsAndTechnicians
2	Professionals	299000	MED-OtherHealthcarePractitionersAndTechnicalOccupations
2	Professionals	339021	PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators
2	Professionals	399031	PRS-ExerciseTrainersAndGroupFitnessInstructors
2	Professionals	399032	PRS-RecreationWorkers
2	Professionals	399041	PRS-ResidentialAdvisors
2	Professionals	411011	SAL-First-LineSupervisorsOfRetailSalesWorkers
2	Professionals	413091	${\sf SAL-SalesRepresentativesOfServices, {\sf ExceptAdvertising, Insurance, {\sf FinancialServices, {\sf AndTravel}}}$
2	Professionals	431011	Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers
2	Professionals	433031	OFF-Bookkeeping,Accounting,AndAuditingClerks
2	Professionals	434051	OFF-CustomerServiceRepresentatives
2	Professionals	434071	OFF-FileClerks
2	Professionals	434111	OFF-Interviewers, ExceptEligibilityAndLoan
2	Professionals	434YYY	OFF-OtherInformationAndRecordsClerks
2	Professionals	436014	OFF-SecretariesAndAdministrative,ExceptLegal,Medical,AndExecutive
2	Professionals	439XXX	OFF-OtherOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers
3	Technicians	151230	CMM-ComputerSupportSpecialists
3	Technicians	172110	ENG-IndustrialEngineers,IncludingHealthAndSafety

3Technicians271024ENT-GraphicDesigners3Technicians273042ENT-TechnicalWriters3Technicians2740021ENT-Photographers3Technicians274002ENT-OtherMediaAndCommunicationEquipmentWorkers3Technicians291292MED-DentalHygienists3Technicians292010MED-ClinicalLaboratoryTechnologistsAndTechnicians3Technicians292061MED-LicensedPracticalAndLicensedVocationalNurses3Technicians310901HLS-DentalAssistants3Technicians431011Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers3Technicians431011Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers3Technicians431011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfFiceAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfForiceAndDetectives4Protective Service331012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332010PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers5Para	
3Technicians274021ENT-Photographers3Technicians27402XENT-OtherMediaAndCommunicationEquipmentWorkers3Technicians291292MED-DentalHygienists3Technicians292061MED-ClinicalLaboratoryTechnologistsAndTechnicians3Technicians292061MED-LicensedPracticalAndLicensedVocationalNurses3Technicians319091HLS-DentalAssistants3Technicians431011Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers3Technicians432099OFF-CommunicationsEquipmentOperators,AllOther3Technicians472111COM-Electricians4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFoliceAndDetectives4Protective Service331012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfPoliceAndDetectives4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFolireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFolireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332020PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFolireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service333011PRT-Silfifs4Protective Service333012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFolireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333012PRT-DetectiveSandInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnic	
3Technicians2740XXENT-Other/MediaAndCommunicationEquipmentWorkers3Technicians291292MED-DentalHygienists3Technicians292010MED-ClinicalLaboratoryTechnologistsAndTechnicians3Technicians292061MED-LicensedPracticalAndLicensedVocationalNurses3Technicians431011Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers3Technicians431011Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers3Technicians432099OFF-CommunicationsEquipmentOperators,AllOther4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfCorrectionalOfficers4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfPoliceAndDetectives4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332020PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332020PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service333011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFicersAndJailers4Protective Service333012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsAndJailers4Protective Service333012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsAndJailers5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostectiveSAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostectoreSAndJailers <th></th>	
3Technicians291292MED-DentalHygienists3Technicians292010MED-ClinicalLaboratoryTechnologistsAndTechnicians3Technicians292061MED-ClinicalLaboratoryTechnologistsAndTechnicians3Technicians292061MED-LicensedPracticalAndLicensedVocationalNurses3Technicians319091HLS-DentalAssistants3Technicians431011Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers3Technicians432099OFF-CommunicationsEquipmentOperators,AllOther3Technicians472111CON-Electricians4Protective Service331012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfOrcrectionalOfficers4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-First-IneSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332021PRT-First-IneSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service333011PRT-First-IneSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service333012PRT-First-IneSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service333011PRT-First-IneSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service333012PRT-First-IneSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers5Paraprofessionals1940YSCI-OtherLife,Physical	
3Technicians292010MED-ClinicalLaboratoryTechnologistsAndTechnicians3Technicians292061MED-LicensedPracticalAndLicensedVocationalNurses3Technicians310091HLS-DentalAssistants3Technicians431011Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers3Technicians432099OFF-CommunicationsEquipmentOperators,AllOther3Technicians472111CON-Electricians4Protective Service331012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfCorrectionalOfficers4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service331090PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service333011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333012PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-PirviateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Nutors5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Nutors5Paraprofessionals25000EDU-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals25004EDU-PharmacyTechnicans5Paraprofessionals29023RPE-OrtentretainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5 </th <th></th>	
3Technicians292061MED-LicensedPracticalAndLicensedVocationalNurses3Technicians319091HLS-DentalAssistants3Technicians431011Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers3Technicians432099OFF-CommunicationsEquipmentOperators,AllOther3Technicians472111CON-Electricians4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfCorrectionalOfficers4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfPoliceAndDetectives4Protective Service3310201PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfPoliceAndDetectives4Protective Service331090PRT-MiscellaneousFirst-LineSupervisors,ProtectiveServiceWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service332011PRT-FireInspectors4Protective Service333012PRT-OrrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333011PRT-DetectiveSAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-OrrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals39092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals39092HLS-MedicalAssistants </th <th></th>	
3Technicians319091HLS-DentalAssistants3Technicians431011Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers3Technicians432099OFF-CommunicationsEquipmentOperators,AllOther3Technicians472111CON-Electricians4Protective Service331012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfCorrectionalOfficers4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFoliceAndDetectives4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332020PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service333011PRT-Bailiffs4Protective Service333012PRT-First-Bailiffs4Protective Service333021PRT-OrrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333021PRT-PirvetDetectivesAndIrninalInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessi	
3Technicians431011Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers3Technicians432099OFF-CommunicationsEquipmentOperators,AllOther3Technicians472111CON-Electricians4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfCorrectionalOfficers4Protective Service331012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service331090PRT-MiscellaneousFirst-LineSupervisors,ProtectiveServiceWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service333012PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-FirefishAndGameWardensAndParkingEnforcementOfficers4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals25020MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsA	
3Technicians432099OFF-CommunicationsEquipmentOperators,AllOther3Technicians472111CON-Electricians4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfCorrectionalOfficers4Protective Service331012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfPoliceAndDetectives4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service331020PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service333012PRT-FireInspectors4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5 <th></th>	
3Technicians472111CON-Electricians4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfCorrectionalOfficers4Protective Service331012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfPoliceAndDetectives4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service331090PRT-MiscellaneousFirst-LineSupervisors,ProtectiveServiceWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service332012PRT-FireInspectors4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectiveSAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectiveSAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndParkingEnforcementOfficers4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals29052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals3900XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals439023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service331011PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfCorrectionalOfficers4Protective Service331012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfPoliceAndDetectives4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service331090PRT-MiscellaneousFirst-LineSupervisors,ProtectiveServiceWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service333012PRT-FireInspectors4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333012PRT-DetectiveSandCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectiveSandCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectiveSandCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-PrivateDetectiveSandInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals439023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service331012PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfPoliceAndDetectives4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service331090PRT-MiscellaneousFirst-LineSupervisors,ProtectiveServiceWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service332012PRT-FireInspectors4Protective Service333011PRT-Bailiffs4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectiveSAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndMechanics6Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals439023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service331021PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers4Protective Service331090PRT-MiscellaneousFirst-LineSupervisors,ProtectiveServiceWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service332012PRT-FireInspectors4Protective Service333012PRT-Bailiffs4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service339021PRT-FishAndGameWardensAndParkingEnforcementOfficers4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals439023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service331090PRT-MiscellaneousFirst-LineSupervisors,ProtectiveServiceWorkers4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service333011PRT-Bailiffs4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333012PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service3330XXPRT-FishAndGameWardensAndParkingEnforcementOfficers4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals439023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service332011PRT-Firefighters4Protective Service332020PRT-FireInspectors4Protective Service333011PRT-Bailiffs4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service3330XXPRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals439023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service332020PRT-FireInspectors4Protective Service333011PRT-Bailiffs4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service3330XXPRT-FishAndGameWardensAndParkingEnforcementOfficers4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals252021MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals439023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service333011PRT-Bailiffs4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service3330XXPRT-FishAndGameWardensAndParkingEnforcementOfficers4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service333012PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service3330XXPRT-FishAndGameWardensAndParkingEnforcementOfficers4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service333021PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators4Protective Service3330XXPRT-FishAndGameWardensAndParkingEnforcementOfficers4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service3330XXPRT-FishAndGameWardensAndParkingEnforcementOfficers4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
4Protective Service339021PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
5Paraprofessionals1940YYSCI-OtherLife,Physical,AndSocialScienceTechnicians5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
5Paraprofessionals251000EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
5Paraprofessionals253041EDU-Tutors5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
5Paraprofessionals292052MED-PharmacyTechnicians5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
5Paraprofessionals319092HLS-MedicalAssistants5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
5Paraprofessionals3930XXPRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
5Paraprofessionals439061OFF-OfficeClerks,General5Paraprofessionals493023RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
5 Paraprofessionals 493023 RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics	
Administrative	
6 Support 211012 CMS-Educational,Guidance,AndCareerCounselorsAndAdvisors	

	Administrative		
6	Support	411011	SAL-First-LineSupervisorsOfRetailSalesWorkers
	Administrative		
6	Support	431011	Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers
	Administrative		
6	Support	432011	OFF-SwitchboardOperators,IncludingAnsweringService
	Administrative		
6	Support	432099	OFF-CommunicationsEquipmentOperators,AllOther
	Administrative		
6	Support	433031	OFF-Bookkeeping, Accounting, And Auditing Clerks
	Administrative		
6	Support	434051	OFF-CustomerServiceRepresentatives
	Administrative		
6	Support	436011	OFF-ExecutiveSecretariesAndExecutiveAdministrativeAssistants
	Administrative		
6	Support	436012	OFF-LegalSecretariesAndAdministrativeAssistants
	Administrative		
6	Support	439XXX	OFF-OtherOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers
	Administrative		
6	Support	515111	PRD-PrepressTechniciansAndWorkers
7	Skilled Craft	113013	MGR-FacilitiesManagers
7	Skilled Craft	431011	Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers
7	Skilled Craft	471011	CON-First-LineSupervisorsOfConstructionTradesAndExtractionWorkers
7	Skilled Craft	472031	CON-Carpenters
7	Skilled Craft	472111	CON-Electricians
7	Skilled Craft	472152	CON-Plumbers, Pipefitters, And Steamfitters
7	Skilled Craft	472XXX	CON-Brickmasons,Blockmasons,Stonemasons,AndReinforcingIronAndRebarWorkers
7	Skilled Craft	491011	RPR-First-LineSupervisorsOfMechanics,Installers,AndRepairers
7	Skilled Craft	49209X	${\tt RPR-Other Electrical And Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers}$
7	Skilled Craft	493023	RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics
7	Skilled Craft	493031	RPR-BusAndTruckMechanicsAndDieselEngineSpecialists
7	Skilled Craft	499021	RPR-Heating, AirConditioning, And Refrigeration Mechanics And Installers
7	Skilled Craft	49904X	RPR-IndustrialAndRefractoryMachineryMechanics

7	Skilled Craft	499071	RPR-MaintenanceAndRepairWorkers,General
7	Skilled Craft	514041	PRD-Machinists
7	Skilled Craft	518010	PRD-PowerPlantOperators, Distributors, And Dispatchers
	Service		
8	Maintenance	113012	MGR-AdministrativeServicesManagers
	Service		
8	Maintenance	113013	MGR-Facilities Managers
	Service		
8	Maintenance	194010	SCIAgriculturalAndFoodScienceTechnicians
	Service		
8	Maintenance	351012	EAT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFoodPreparationAndServingWorkers
	Service		
8	Maintenance	352010	EAT-Cooks
	Service		
8	Maintenance	371011	CLN-First-LineSupervisorsOfHousekeepingAndJanitorialWorkers
	Service		
8	Maintenance	37201X	CLN-JanitorsAndBuildingCleaners
	Service		
8	Maintenance	373011	CLN-LandscapingAndGroundskeepingWorkers
	Service		
8	Maintenance	37301X	CLN-OtherGroundsMaintenanceWorkers
	Service		
8	Maintenance	3930XX	PRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers
	Service		
8	Maintenance	399011	PRS-ChildcareWorkers
	Service		
8	Maintenance	431011	Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers
	Service		
8	Maintenance	499071	RPR-MaintenanceAndRepairWorkers,General
	Service		
8	Maintenance	5120XX	PRD-OtherAssemblersandFabricators
	Service		
8	Maintenance	515112	PRD-PrintingPressOperators

	Service		
8	Maintenance	533030	TRN-Driver/SalesWorkersAndTruckDrivers
9	Faculty	111021	MGR-GeneralAndOperationsManagers
9	Faculty	1110XX	MGR-ChiefExecutivesAndLegislators
9	Faculty	112011	MGR-AdvertisingAndPromotionsManagers
9	Faculty	112021	MGR-MarketingManagers
9	Faculty	112022	MGR-SalesManagers
9	Faculty	112030	MGR-PublicRelationsAndFundraisingManagers
9	Faculty	113012	MGR-AdministrativeServicesManagers
9	Faculty	113013	MGR-FacilitiesManagers
9	Faculty	113021	MGR-ComputerAndInformationSystemsManagers
9	Faculty	113031	MGR-Financial Managers
9	Faculty	113051	MGR-IndustrialProductionManagers
9	Faculty	113071	MGR-Transportation, Storage, And Distribution Managers
9	Faculty	113111	MGR-CompensationAndBenefitsManagers
9	Faculty	113121	MGR-HumanResourcesManagers
9	Faculty	113131	MGR-TrainingAndDevelopmentManagers
9	Faculty	119013	MGR-Farmers, Ranchers, And Other Agricultural Managers
9	Faculty	119021	MGR-ConstructionManagers
9	Faculty	119030	MGR-EducationAndChildcareAdministrators
9	Faculty	119041	MGR-ArchitecturalAndEngineeringManagers
9	Faculty	119051	MGR-FoodServiceManagers
9	Faculty	119070	MGR-EntertainmentAndRecreationManagers
9	Faculty	119081	MGR-LodgingManagers
9	Faculty	119111	MGR-MedicalAndHealthServicesManagers
9	Faculty	119121	MGR-NaturalSciencesManagers
9	Faculty	119141	MGR-Property, Real Estate, And Community Association Managers
9	Faculty	119151	MGR-SocialAndCommunityServiceManagers
9	Faculty	1191XX	MGR-OtherManagers
9	Faculty	131011	BUS-AgentsAndBusinessManagersOfArtists,Performers,AndAthletes
9	Faculty	131022	BUS-WholesaleAndRetailBuyers,ExceptFarmProducts
9	Faculty	131023	BUS-PurchasingAgents,ExceptWholesale,Retail,AndFarmProducts
9	Faculty	131030	BUS-ClaimsAdjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, And Investigators

9	Faculty	131041	BUS-ComplianceOfficers
9	Faculty	131051	BUS-CostEstimators
9	Faculty	131070	BUS-HumanResourcesWorkers
9	Faculty	131081	BUS-Logisticians
9	Faculty	131082	BUS-ProjectManagementSpecialists
9	Faculty	131111	BUS-ManagementAnalysts
9	Faculty	131131	BUS-Fundraisers
9	Faculty	131141	BUS-Compensation, Benefits, And Job Analysis Specialists
9	Faculty	131151	BUS-TrainingAndDevelopmentSpecialists
9	Faculty	131161	BUS-MarketResearchAnalystsAndMarketingSpecialists
9	Faculty	131199	BUS-BusinessOperationsSpecialists,AllOther
9	Faculty	132011	FIN-AccountantsAndAuditors
9	Faculty	132031	FIN-BudgetAnalysts
9	Faculty	132041	FIN-CreditAnalysts
9	Faculty	132051	FIN-FinancialAnalysts
9	Faculty	132052	FIN-PersonalFinancialAdvisors
9	Faculty	132053	FIN-InsuranceUnderwriters
9	Faculty	132061	FIN-FinancialExaminers
9	Faculty	132081	FIN-TaxExaminersAndCollectors,AndRevenueAgents
9	Faculty	132082	FIN-TaxPreparers
9	Faculty	1320XX	FIN-OtherFinancialSpecialists
9	Faculty	151211	CMM-ComputerSystemsAnalysts
9	Faculty	151212	CMM-InformationSecurityAnalysts
9	Faculty	151221	CMM-ComputerAndInformationResearchScientists
9	Faculty	151230	CMM-ComputerSupportSpecialists
9	Faculty	151241	CMM-ComputerNetworkArchitects
9	Faculty	151244	CMM-NetworkAndComputerSystemsAdministrators
9	Faculty	15124X	CMM-DatabaseAdministratorsAndArchitects
9	Faculty	151251	CMM-ComputerProgrammers
9	Faculty	151252	CMM-SoftwareDevelopers
9	Faculty	151253	CMM-SoftwareQualityAssuranceAnalystsAndTesters
9	Faculty	151254	CMM_WebDevelopers

9	Faculty	151255	CMMWebAndDigitalInterfaceDesigners
9	Faculty	151299	CMMComputerOccupations,AllOther
9	Faculty	152011	CMM-Actuaries
9	Faculty	152031	CMM-OperationsResearchAnalysts
9	Faculty	1520XX	CMM-OtherMathematicalScienceOccupations
9	Faculty	171011	ENG-Architects, ExceptLandscapeAndNaval
9	Faculty	171012	ENG-LandscapeArchitects
9	Faculty	171020	ENG-Surveyors,Cartographers,AndPhotogrammetrists
9	Faculty	172011	ENG-AerospaceEngineers
9	Faculty	172041	ENG-ChemicalEngineers
9	Faculty	172051	ENG-CivilEngineers
9	Faculty	172061	ENG-ComputerHardwareEngineers
9	Faculty	172081	ENG-EnvironmentalEngineers
9	Faculty	1720XX	ENG-BiomedicalAndAgriculturalEngineers
9	Faculty	172131	ENG-MaterialsEngineers
9	Faculty	172141	ENG-MechanicalEngineers
9	Faculty	1721XX	ENG-Petroleum, Mining And Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
9	Faculty	173011	ENG-ArchitecturalAndCivilDrafters
9	Faculty	17301X	ENG-OtherDrafters
9	Faculty	173023	ENG-ElectricalandElectronicEngineeringTechnologistsAndTechnicians
9	Faculty	17302X	ENG-OtherEngineeringTechnologistsAndTechnicians,ExceptDrafters
9	Faculty	173031	ENG-SurveyingAndMappingTechnicians
9	Faculty	192010	SCI-AstronomersAndPhysicists
9	Faculty	192021	SCI-AtmosphericAndSpaceScientists
9	Faculty	192030	SCI-ChemistsAndMaterialsScientists
9	Faculty	192041	SCI-EnvironmentalScientistsAndSpecialists,IncludingHealth
9	Faculty	192099	SCI-PhysicalScientists,AllOther
9	Faculty	193011	SCI-Economists
9	Faculty	193033	SCI-ClinicalAndCounselingPsychologists
9	Faculty	193034	SCI-SchoolPsychologists
9	Faculty	19303X	SCI-OtherPsychologists
9	Faculty	193051	SCI-UrbanAndRegionalPlanners

9	Faculty	1930XX	OtherSocialScientists
9	Faculty	194021	SCI-BiologicalTechnicians
9	Faculty	194031	SCI-ChemicalTechnicians
9	Faculty	1940XX	SCI-EnvironmentalScienceAndGeoscienceTechnicians,AndNuclearTechnicians
9	Faculty	1940YY	SCI-OtherLife, Physical, And Social Science Technicians
9	Faculty	195010	SCI-OccupationalHealthAndSafetySpecialistsAndTechnicians
9	Faculty	211011	CMS-SubstanceAbuseAndBehavioralDisorderCounselors
9	Faculty	211012	CMS-Educational, Guidance, And Career Counselors And Advisors
9	Faculty	211013	CMS-MarriageAndFamilyTherapists
9	Faculty	211014	CMS-MentalHealthCounselors
9	Faculty	211015	CMS-RehabilitationCounselors
9	Faculty	211019	CMS-Counselors,AllOther
9	Faculty	211021	CMS-Child,Family,AndSchoolSocialWorkers
9	Faculty	211022	CMS-HealthcareSocialWorkers
9	Faculty	211023	CMS-MentalHealthAndSubstanceAbuseSocialWorkers
9	Faculty	211029	CMS-SocialWorkersAllOther
9	Faculty	211092	CMS-ProbationOfficersAndCorrectionalTreatmentSpecialists
9	Faculty	211093	CMS-SocialAndHumanServiceAssistants
9	Faculty	21109X	CMS-OtherCommunityAndSocialServiceSpecialists
9	Faculty	2310XX	LGL-Lawyers, And Judges, Magistrates, And Other Judicial Workers
9	Faculty	232011	LGL-ParalegalsAndLegalAssistants
9	Faculty	232093	LGL-TitleExaminers,Abstractors,AndSearchers
9	Faculty	232099	LGL-LegalSupportWorkers,AllOther
9	Faculty	251000	EDU-PostsecondaryTeachers
9	Faculty	254022	EDU-LibrariansAndMediaCollectionsSpecialists
9	Faculty	254031	EDU-LibraryTechnicians
9	Faculty	271010	ENT-ArtistsAndRelatedWorkers
9	Faculty	271021	ENT-CommercialAndIndustrialDesigners
9	Faculty	271022	ENT-FashionDesigners
9	Faculty	271024	ENT-GraphicDesigners
9	Faculty	271025	ENT-InteriorDesigners
9	Faculty	27102X	ENT-OtherDesigners

9	Faculty	272011	ENT-Actors
9	Faculty	272012	ENT-ProducersAndDirectors
9	Faculty	272021	ENT-AthletesAndSportsCompetitors
9	Faculty	272022	ENT-CoachesAndScouts
9	Faculty	272030	ENT-DancersAndChoreographers
9	Faculty	272041	ENT-MusicDirectorsAndComposers
9	Faculty	272042	ENT-MusiciansAndSingers
9	Faculty	272091	ENT-DiscJockeys,ExceptRadio
9	Faculty	272099	ENT-EntertainersAndPerformers,SportsAndRelatedWorkers,AllOther
9	Faculty	273011	ENT-BroadcastAnnouncersAndRadioDiscJockeys
9	Faculty	273023	ENT-NewsAnalysts,Reporters,AndJournalists
9	Faculty	273031	ENT-PublicRelationsSpecialists
9	Faculty	273041	ENT-Editors
9	Faculty	273042	ENT-TechnicalWriters
9	Faculty	273043	ENT-WritersAndAuthors
9	Faculty	273091	ENT-InterpretersAndTranslators
9	Faculty	273092	ENT-CourtReportersAndSimultaneousCaptioners
9	Faculty	273099	ENT-MediaAndCommunicationsWorkers,AllOther
9	Faculty	274021	ENT-Photographers
9	Faculty	2740XX	ENT-OtherMediaAndCommunicationEquipmentWorkers
9	Faculty	291020	MED-Dentists
9	Faculty	291031	MED-DietitiansAndNutritionists
9	Faculty	291124	MED-RadiationTherapists
9	Faculty	291125	MED-RecreationalTherapists
9	Faculty	291126	MED-RespiratoryTherapists
9	Faculty	291127	MED-Speech-LanguagePathologists
9	Faculty	29112X	MED-OtherTherapists
9	Faculty	291141	MED-RegisteredNurses
9	Faculty	291151	MED-NurseAnesthetists
9	Faculty	291181	MED-Audiologists
9	Faculty	2911XX	MED-NursePractitionersAndNurseMidwives
9	Faculty	291292	MED-DentalHygienists

9	Faculty	291299	MED-HealthcareDiagnosingOrTreatingPractitioners,AllOther
9	Faculty	292010	MED-ClinicalLaboratoryTechnologistsAndTechnicians
9	Faculty	292010	MED-CardiovascularTechnologistsAndTechnicians
		292031	
9	Faculty		MED-DiagnosticMedicalSonographers
9	Faculty	292034	MED-RadiologicTechnologistsAndTechnicians
9	Faculty	292035	MED-MagneticResonanceImagingTechnologists
9	Faculty	29203X	MED-NuclearMedicineTechnologistsAndMedicalDosimetrists
9	Faculty	292042	MED-EmergencyMedicalTechnicians
9	Faculty	292043	MED-Paramedics
9	Faculty	292052	MED-PharmacyTechnicians
9	Faculty	292053	MED-PsychiatricTechnicians
9	Faculty	292055	MED-SurgicalTechnologists
9	Faculty	292056	MED-VeterinaryTechnologistsAndTechnicians
9	Faculty	29205X	MED-DieteticTechniciansAndOphthalmicMedicalTechnicians
9	Faculty	292061	MED-LicensedPracticalAndLicensedVocationalNurses
9	Faculty	292072	MED-MedicalRecordsSpecialists
9	Faculty	292090	MED-MiscellaneousHealthTechnologistsAndTechnicians
9	Faculty	299000	MED-OtherHealthcarePractitionersAndTechnicalOccupations
9	Faculty	311131	HLS-NursingAssistants
9	Faculty	31113X	HLS-OrderliesAndPsychiatricAides
9	Faculty	312010	HLS-Occupational Therapy Assistants And Aides
9	Faculty	312020	HLS-PhysicalTherapistAssistantsAndAides
9	Faculty	319011	HLS-MassageTherapists
9	Faculty	319091	HLS-DentalAssistants
9	Faculty	319092	HLS-MedicalAssistants
9	Faculty	319094	HLS-MedicalTranscriptionists
9	Faculty	319096	HLS-VeterinaryAssistantsAndLaboratoryAnimalCaretakers
9	Faculty	319097	HLS-Phlebotomists
9	Faculty	31909X	HLS-OtherHealthcareSupportWorkers
9	Faculty	331011	PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfCorrectionalOfficers
9	Faculty	331012	PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfPoliceAndDetectives
9	Faculty	331021	PRT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFireFightingAndPreventionWorkers

9	Faculty	332011	PRT-Firefighters
9	Faculty	332020	PRT-FireInspectors
9	Faculty	333011	PRT-Bailiffs
9	Faculty	333012	PRT-CorrectionalOfficersAndJailers
9	Faculty	333021	PRT-DetectivesAndCriminalInvestigators
9	Faculty	3330XX	PRT-FishAndGameWardensAndParkingEnforcementOfficers
9	Faculty	339021	PRT-PrivateDetectivesAndInvestigators
9	Faculty	351011	EAT-ChefsAndHeadCooks
9	Faculty	351012	EAT-First-LineSupervisorsOfFoodPreparationAndServingWorkers
9	Faculty	352010	EAT-Cooks
9	Faculty	371011	CLN-First-LineSupervisorsOfHousekeepingAndJanitorialWorkers
9	Faculty	371012	CLN-First-LineSupervisorsOfLandscaping,LawnService,AndGroundskeepingWorkers
9	Faculty	373011	CLN-LandscapingAndGroundskeepingWorkers
9	Faculty	37301X	CLN-OtherGroundsMaintenanceWorkers
9	Faculty	391000	PRS-Supervisors of Personal Care And Service Workers
9	Faculty	3930XX	PRS-OtherEntertainmentAttendantsAndRelatedWorkers
9	Faculty	395012	PRS-Hairdressers, Hairstylists, And Cosmetologists
9	Faculty	395092	PRS-ManicuristsandPedicurists
9	Faculty	395094	PRS-SkincareSpecialists
9	Faculty	39509X	PRS-OtherPersonalAppearanceWorkers
9	Faculty	397010	PRS-TourAndTravelGuides
9	Faculty	399011	PRS-ChildcareWorkers
9	Faculty	399031	PRS-ExerciseTrainersAndGroupFitnessInstructors
9	Faculty	399032	PRS-RecreationWorkers
9	Faculty	399041	PRS-Residential Advisors
9	Faculty	411011	SAL-First-LineSupervisorsOfRetailSalesWorkers
9	Faculty	411012	SAL-First-LineSupervisorsOfNon-RetailSalesWorkers
9	Faculty	412022	SAL-PartsSalespersons
9	Faculty	413011	SAL-AdvertisingSalesAgents
9	Faculty	413021	SAL-InsuranceSalesAgents
9	Faculty	413031	SAL-Securities,Commodities,AndFinancialServicesSalesAgents
9	Faculty	413041	SAL-TravelAgents

9	Faculty	413091	SAL-SalesRepresentativesOfServices,ExceptAdvertising,Insurance,FinancialServices,AndTravel
9	Faculty	414010	SAL-SalesRepresentatives, WholesaleAndManufacturing
9	Faculty	419010	SAL-Models, Demonstrators, And Product Promoters
9	Faculty	419020	SAL-RealEstateBrokersAndSalesAgents
9	Faculty	419099	SAL-SalesAndRelatedWorkers,AllOther
9	Faculty	431011	Off-First-LineSupervisorsOfOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers
9	Faculty	433011	OFF-BillAndAccountCollectors
9	Faculty	433031	OFF-Bookkeeping,Accounting,AndAuditingClerks
9	Faculty	433051	OFF-PayrollAndTimekeepingClerks
9	Faculty	433061	OFF-ProcurementClerks
9	Faculty	433071	OFF-Tellers
9	Faculty	434041	OFF-CreditAuthorizers,Checkers,AndClerks
9	Faculty	434051	OFF-CustomerServiceRepresentatives
9	Faculty	434071	OFF-FileClerks
9	Faculty	434131	OFF-LoanInterviewersAndClerks
9	Faculty	434141	OFF-NewAccountsClerks
9	Faculty	434161	OFF-HumanResourcesAssistants, ExceptPayrollAndTimekeeping
9	Faculty	434XXX	OFF-CorrespondenceClerksAndOrderClerks
9	Faculty	435011	OFF-CargoAndFreightAgents
9	Faculty	436011	OFF-ExecutiveSecretariesAndExecutiveAdministrativeAssistants
9	Faculty	436012	OFF-LegalSecretariesAndAdministrativeAssistants
9	Faculty	436013	OFF-MedicalSecretariesAndAdministrativeAssistants
9	Faculty	436014	OFF-SecretariesAndAdministrative,ExceptLegal,Medical,AndExecutive
9	Faculty	439021	OFF-DataEntryKeyers
9	Faculty	439022	OFF-WordProcessorsAndTypists
9	Faculty	439041	OFF-InsuranceClaimsAndPolicyProcessingClerks
9	Faculty	439061	OFF-OfficeClerks,General
9	Faculty	439081	OFF-ProofreadersAndCopyMarkers
9	Faculty	439111	OFF-StatisticalAssistants
9	Faculty	439XXX	OFF-OtherOfficeAndAdministrativeSupportWorkers
9	Faculty	451011	FFF-First-LineSupervisorsOfFarming,Fishing,AndForestryWorkers
9	Faculty	453031	FFF-FishingAndHuntingWorkers

9	Faculty	454011	FFF-ForestAndConservationWorkers
9	Faculty	454020	FFF-LoggingWorkers
9	Faculty	471011	CON-First-LineSupervisorsOfConstructionTradesAndExtractionWorkers
9	Faculty	472031	CON-Carpenters
9	Faculty	472111	CON-Electricians
9	Faculty	472152	CON-Plumbers, Pipefitters, And Steamfitters
9	Faculty	472211	CON-SheetMetalWorkers
9	Faculty	472231	CON-SolarPhotovoltaicInstallers
9	Faculty	472XXX	CON-Brickmasons, Blockmasons, Stonemasons, And Reinforcing Iron And Rebar Workers
9	Faculty	474011	CON-ConstructionAndBuildingInspectors
9	Faculty	474021	CON-ElevatorInstallersAndRepairers
9	Faculty	474041	CON-Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
9	Faculty	474051	CON-HighwayMaintenanceWorkers
9	Faculty	474061	CON-Rail-TrackLayingAndMaintenanceEquipmentOperators
9	Faculty	4740XX	CON-OtherConstructionAndRelatedWorkers
9	Faculty	475032	EXT-ExplosivesWorkers,OrdnanceHandlingExperts,AndBlasters
9	Faculty	4750XX	EXT-OtherExtractionWorkers
9	Faculty	491011	RPR-First-LineSupervisorsOfMechanics,Installers,AndRepairers
9	Faculty	492011	RPR-Computer, Automated Teller, And Office Machine Repairers
9	Faculty	492091	RPR-AvionicsTechnicians
9	Faculty	492098	RPR-SecurityAndFireAlarmSystemsInstallers
9	Faculty	49209X	${\tt RPR-OtherElectricalAndElectronicEquipmentMechanics, Installers, and Repairers}$
9	Faculty	493011	RPR-AircraftMechanicsAndServiceTechnicians
9	Faculty	493021	RPR-AutomotiveBodyAndRelatedRepairers
9	Faculty	493022	RPR-AutomotiveGlassInstallersAndRepairers
9	Faculty	493023	RPR-AutomotiveServiceTechniciansAndMechanics
9	Faculty	493031	RPR-BusAndTruckMechanicsAndDieselEngineSpecialists
9	Faculty	493040	RPR-HeavyVehicleAndMobileEquipmentServiceTechniciansAndMechanics
9	Faculty	493050	RPR-SmallEngineMechanics
9	Faculty	499021	RPR-Heating, AirConditioning, And Refrigeration Mechanics And Installers
9	Faculty	499043	RPR-MaintenanceWorkers, Machinery
9	Faculty	499044	RPR-Millwrights

9	Faculty	49904X	RPR-IndustrialAndRefractoryMachineryMechanics
9	Faculty	499051	RPR-ElectricalPower-LineInstallersAndRepairers
9	Faculty	499071	RPR-MaintenanceAndRepairWorkers,General
9	Faculty	4990XX	RPR-OtherInstallation, Maintenance, And Repair Workers
9	Faculty	511011	PRD-First-LineSupervisorsOfProductionAndOperatingWorkers
9	Faculty	5120XX	PRD-OtherAssemblersandFabricators
9	Faculty	513011	PRD-Bakers
9	Faculty	514031	PRD-Cutting, Punching, And Press Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal And Plastic
9	Faculty	514033	eq:Grinding,Lapping,Polishing,AndBuffingMachineToolSetters,Operators,AndTenders,MetalandPlastic
9	Faculty	514041	PRD-Machinists
9	Faculty	5140XX	PRD-ModelMakers,Patternmakers,AndMoldingMachineSetters,MetalAndPlastic
9	Faculty	514111	PRD-ToolAndDieMakers
9	Faculty	514XXX	PRD-OtherMetalWorkersAndPlasticWorkers
9	Faculty	515111	PRD-PrepressTechniciansAndWorkers
9	Faculty	515112	PRD-PrintingPressOperators
9	Faculty	51609X	PRD-OtherTextile,Apparel,AndFurnishingWorkers
9	Faculty	517011	PRD-CabinetmakersAndBenchCarpenters
9	Faculty	517041	PRD-SawingMachineSetters,Operators,AndTenders,Wood
9	Faculty	517042	PRD-WoodworkingMachineSetters,Operators,AndTenders,ExceptSawing
9	Faculty	5170XX	PRD-OtherWoodworkers
9	Faculty	518031	PRD-WaterAndWastewaterTreatmentPlantAndSystemOperators
9	Faculty	518090	PRD-MiscellaneousPlantAndSystemOperators
9	Faculty	519061	PRD-Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, And Weighers
9	Faculty	519071	PRD-JewelersAndPreciousStoneAndMetalWorkers
9	Faculty	5191XX	PRD-MiscellaneousProductionWorkers,IncludingEquipmentOperatorsandTenders
9	Faculty	532010	TRN-AircraftPilotsAndFlightEngineers
9	Faculty	533011	TRN-AmbulanceDriversAndAttendants,ExceptEmergencyMedicalTechnicians
9	Faculty	533030	TRN-Driver/SalesWorkersAndTruckDrivers
9	Faculty	533051	TRN-BusDrivers,School
9	Faculty	533052	TRN-BusDrivers,TransitAndIntercity
9	Faculty	533053	TRN-ShuttleDriversandChauffeurs
9	Faculty	5360XX	TRN-OtherTransportationWorkers

9	Faculty	537021	TRN-CraneAndTowerOperators
9	Faculty	5370XX	TRN-Conveyor, Dredge, And Hoist And Winch Operators
9	Faculty	5371XX	TRN-OtherMaterialMovingWorkers

# **Definitions of Terms Used in This Affirmative Action Plan**

**Applicant:** "Applicant" means a person who has satisfied the minimum requirements for application established by the commissioner of management and budget (<u>M.S. 43A.02, subd. 4</u>).

**Availability:** an estimated percentage of qualified females, racial/minorities, or individuals with disabilities in the relevant labor market who are available for positions in a given job category at a state College. The final availability is determined by considering two factors: the statistics from the outside labor market and the internal state College workforce for the Affirmative Action Plan year.

**Connect 700 (C700) Program:** an alternative, non-competitive selection process for classified positions, for individuals whose disabilities prevent them from demonstrating their skills in a standard competitive selection process. If selected, this program allows eligible individuals to demonstrate their skills in an on-the-job trial work experience of up to 700 hours. See <u>Minnesota Statutes</u>, <u>section 43A.15</u>, <u>subdivision 14</u>. **Feeder job:** staffed positions within the College that can be promoted and/or transferred into other

EEO job categories.

**Hiring goal:** a numerical objective designed to correct an identified deficiency in the utilization of protected group members. For example, the professional job category has identified underutilization and the availability is 30%, the goal (or hiring goal) for females in the job category is for 30% of the new hires/rehires and promotions for that Affirmative Action Plan year would be females. Goals/hiring goals should never be implemented as quotas, nor should they be used as criteria in decision-making regarding qualifications.

**Job category:** a group of jobs that are linked by a common purpose and skill set (or sometimes certificates/educational degrees) and are grounded on the job categories identified by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC).

Labor market area/Reasonable recruitment area: a geographic area in which an College is seeking a worker in a particular goal unit and where there is an available supply of workers employed or seeking jobs in that goal unit.

**Promotion:** the appointment of an employee to a position in a class assigned to a salary range which is two or more steps higher at the maximum than the employee's current job class or which requires an increase of two or more steps to pay the employee at the minimum of the new range.

**Protected groups:** females, persons with disabilities, veterans, and members of the following minorities: Black, Hispanic, Asian or Pacific Islander, and American Indian or Alaskan Native (M.S. 43A.02, subd. 33).

Snapshot: one particular point in time. A snapshot of a workforce is taken at one particular point in time as the basis for Affirmative Action Plan analyses because the workforce numbers are always fluctuating.
 Supported Work Program: The state legislature established the program in 1987 to expand employment opportunities for people with significant disabilities. but has been expanded to include individuals who experience other significant disabilities, including, but not limited to, head injury, mental illness, and deaf blindness. Under the program, a supported worker must require ongoing support and may share a single position with up to two other supported work employees.

**Underutilization:** the representation of females Minos, racial/ethnic minorities, or individuals with disabilities in a specific job category is less than reasonably would be expected given from workforce participation in the labor market area.